



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

November 7, 2024

Ms. Cindy Martinez  
Rush Truck Center  
10216 Union Pacific Blvd.  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension III

Dear Ms. Martinez,

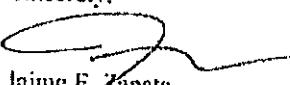
This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the last extension period for this contract. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract.

Contract Pricing:

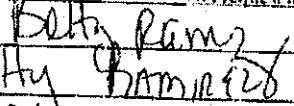
<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 89.00

If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

  
Jaime E. Zapata  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

Rush Truck Center	
Request a contract extension	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not request a contract extension
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Betty Ramirez
Date:	11-7-24



City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE

November 7, 2024

Mr. Roberto Rosas  
Rotex Truck Center  
11802 Sara Road  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension III

Dear Mr. Rosas,

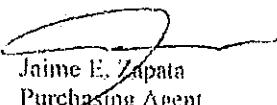
This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the last extension period for this contract. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract.

Contract Pricing:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 95.00

If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,



Jaime E. Zapata  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

Rotex Truck Center
Request a contract extension: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not request a contract extension: <input type="checkbox"/>
Authorized Signature: 
Print Name: <u>RICHARD ROSAS</u>
Date: <u>11-7-2024</u>



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

November 7, 2024

Mr. Joe Villareal  
South Texas Auto Rebuilders  
2720 Guadalupe  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension III

Dear Mr. Villareal,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the last extension period for this contract. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract.

**Contract Pricing:**

Description	Labor/Rate Per Hour
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 100.00

If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

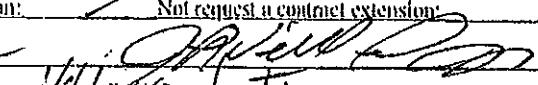
Sincerely,

  
Jaime E. Zapata  
Purchasing Agent

Xer: Purchasing File

South Texas Auto Rebuilders

Request a contract extension:  Not request a contract extension:

Authorized Signature: 

Print Name: Joe Villareal Jr.

Date: 11-7-24



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

November 7, 2024

Ms. Alma Cervantes  
Cervantes Truck Center  
5502 State Highway 359  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension III

Dear Ms. Cervantes,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the last extension period for this contract. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract. Your company is the primary vendor for this contract.

Contract Pricing:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 75.00

If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

Juime E. Zapata  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

Cervantes Truck Center

Request a contract extension:  Not request a contract extension:

Authorized Signature:

Print Name: Alma Cervantes

Date: Nov. 7, 2024



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division**  
**LETTER OF AWARD**

April 3, 2024

Mr. Joe Villareal  
South Texas Auto Rebuilders  
2720 Guadalupe  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension II

Dear Mr. Villareal,

This is to inform you that the contract renewal FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on April 2, 2024. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. Your company is a secondary vendor for this contract. This is the second of three extension periods.

**Contract Pricing**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 100.00

As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s). If there are any questions regarding this letter of award, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1733.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Enrique Aldape III".

Enrique Aldape III  
Interim Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

April 3, 2024

Ms. Alma Cervantes  
Cervantes Truck Center  
5502 State Highway 359  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension II

Dear Ms. Cervantes,

This is to inform you that the contract renewal FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on April 2, 2024. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. Your company is a primary vendor for this contract and is contingent upon compliance of city code of ordinances. This is the second of three extension periods.

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 75.00

As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s). If there are any questions regarding this letter of award, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1733.

Sincerely,

  
Enrique Aldape III  
Interim Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

April 3, 2024

Ms. Cindy Martinez  
Rush Truck Center  
10216 Union Pacific Blvd.  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension II

Dear Ms. Martinez,

This is to inform you that the contract renewal FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on April 2, 2024. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. Your company is a secondary vendor for this contract. This is the second of three extension periods.

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 89.00

As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s). If there are any questions regarding this letter of award, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1733.

Sincerely,

Enrique Aldape III  
Interim Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

April 3, 2024

Mr. Roberto Rosas  
Rotex Truck Center  
11802 Sara Road  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension II

Dear Mr. Rosas,

This is to inform you that the contract renewal FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on April 2, 2024. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. Your company is a secondary vendor for this contract. This is the second of three extension periods.

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 95.00

As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s). If there are any questions regarding this letter of award, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1733.

Sincerely,

Enrique Aldape III  
Interim Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

47 0074

# City of Laredo

1110 HOUSTON STREET  
LAREDO, TEXAS 78040

## Legislation Text

---

File #: 24-0646, Version: 1

---

### **SUBJECT**

Consideration to renew contract FY23-015 for the general diesel engine repairs and parts/service for the City's Fleet Department with the following vendors:

1. Cervantes Truck Center, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$437,500.00 (Primary Vendor); and
2. Rush Truck Center, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$125,000.00 (Secondary Vendor); and
3. Rotex Truck Center, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$125,000.00 (Secondary Vendor); and
4. South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$125,000.00 (Secondary Vendor).

This contract establishes multiple vendors for general diesel engine repairs and provides the ability to outsource and expedite needed diesel engine repairs. The term of this contract shall be for a period of one year beginning as of the date of its execution and is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds and compliance city code of ordinances. There was no price increase during the last extension period. This contract can be renewed one additional one-year extension period, upon mutual agreement of the parties. Funding is available in the Fleet Management Fund.

### **PREVIOUS COUNCIL ACTION**

Approved a one-year contract on 7/31/23.

### **BACKGROUND**

This contract establishes an hourly labor rate for service repairs and a percentage discount on original equipment manufacturer parts for diesel repairs on the city's heavy-duty trucks. There was no price increase during the last extension period. This is the second of three extension periods. The term of this contract shall be for a period of one year beginning as of the date of its execution. This contract will be the responsibility of and administered by the vendor and the City of Laredo Fleet Department.

A complete bid tabulation is attached.

### **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

None.

### **STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that these contracts be renewed.

---

### **Fiscal Impact**

Fiscal Year: 2024.  
Budgeted Y/N?: Yes.  
Source of Funds: Fleet Management Fund.  
Account #: 593-2810-533-2080.  
Change Order: Exceeds 25% Y/N: No.

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

July 3, 2023

Ms. Cindy Martinez  
Rush Truck Center  
10216 Union Pacific Blvd.  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension 1

Dear Ms. Martinez,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the first of three extension periods. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract.

Contract Pricing:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 89.00

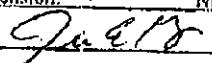
If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,



Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xo: Purchasing File

Rush Truck Center:	
Request a contract extension:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not request a contract extension:
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Juan E. Garcia
Date:	7-6-23



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

July 3, 2023

Mr. Roberto Rosas  
Rotex Truck Center  
11802 Sara Road  
Laredo, Texas 78044

**Re:** General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension I

Dear Mr. Rosas,

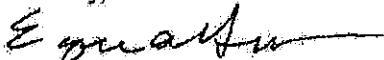
This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022, is up for early renewal. This is the first of three extension periods. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract.

**Contract Pricing:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 95.00

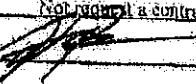
If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,



Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

Rolex Truck Center
Request a contract extension: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> Not request a contract extension:
Authorized Signature: 
Employee Name: <u>RICHARD ROSAS</u>
Date: <u>07/05/2023</u>



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

July 3, 2023

Ms. Alma Cervantes  
Cervantes Truck Center  
5502 State Highway 359  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract PY23-015  
Extension I

Dear Ms. Cervantes,

This is to inform you that contract PY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the first of three extension periods. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract. Your company is the primary vendor for this contract.

**Contract Pricing:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 75.00

If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

<u>Cervantes Truck Center</u>	
Request a contract extension:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Not request a contract extension:
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Alma Cervantes
Date:	July 5, 2023



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division  
RENEWAL NOTICE**

July 3, 2023

Mr. Joe Villareal  
South Texas Auto Rebuilders  
2720 Guadalupe  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Extension I

Dear Mr. Villareal,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 which was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022 is up for early renewal. This is the first of three extension periods. Please advise if you wish to renew this contract.

**Contract Pricing:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 100.00

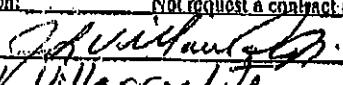
If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,



Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

South Texas Auto Rebuilders	
Request a contract extension:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not request a contract extension:
Authorized Signature: 	
Print Name: <u>Joe L. Villareal Jr.</u>	
Date: <u>7/3/23</u>	

**City Council-Regular**

**Meeting Date:** 03/20/2023

**Initiated By:** Riazul Mia, Assistant City Manager  
**Initiated By:**

**Staff Source:** Ronald W. Miller, Fleet Department Director, Jose F. Castillo, Interim Finance Department Director, Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent

---

**SUBJECT**

Consideration to amend contract FY23-015 by 25% for the general diesel engine repairs and parts/service for the City's Fleet Department with the following vendors:

1. Cervantes Truck Center, Laredo, Texas for an amount increase of \$87,500.00 (Primary Vendor); and
2. Rush Truck Center, Laredo, Texas for an amount increase of \$25,000.00 (Secondary Vendor); and
3. Rotex Truck Center, Laredo, Texas for an amount increase of \$25,000.00 (Secondary Vendor); and
4. South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Laredo, Texas for an amount increase of \$25,000.00 (Secondary Vendor).

This contract provides the Fleet Department with the ability to outsource and expedite needed diesel engine repairs. The contract amendment is due to an increase in diesel engine repairs and to cover future expenditures. The term of this contract shall expire on December 5, 2023. Funding is available in the Fleet Maintenance Budget.

**VENDOR INFORMATION FOR COMMITTEE AGENDA**

None.

**PREVIOUS COUNCIL ACTION**

None.

**BACKGROUND**

This contract establishes an hourly labor rate for service repairs and a percentage discount on original equipment manufacturer parts for diesel repairs on the city's heavy-duty trucks. The contract amendment is due to an increase in diesel engine repairs and to cover future expenditures. The term of this contract shall expire on December 5, 2023.

Cervantes Truck Center		Amount
Current Contract Amount		\$ 350,000.00
25% Increase		\$ 87,500.00
Revised Contract Amount		\$ 437,500.00
Rush Truck Center		Amount
Current Contract Amount		\$ 100,000.00
25% Increase		\$ 25,000.00
Revised Contract Amount		\$ 125,000.00
Rotex Truck Center		Amount
Current Contract Amount		\$ 100,000.00
25% Increase		\$ 25,000.00
Revised Contract Amount		\$ 125,000.00
South Texas Auto Rebuilders		Amount
Current Contract Amount		\$ 100,000.00
25% Increase		\$ 25,000.00
Revised Contract Amount		\$ 125,000.00

## COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION

None.

## STAFF RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that these contracts be amended.

### Fiscal Impact

**Fiscal Year:** 2023  
**Budgeted Y/N?:** Yes  
**Source of Funds:** Fleet Maintenance Fund  
**Account #:** 593-2810-533-2080  
**Change Order: Exceeds 25% Y/N:**

**FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

---

**Attachments**

FY23-015 Bid Tab  
Contracts FY23-015

---



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

December 6, 2022

Ms. Alma Cervantes  
Cervantes Truck Center  
5502 State Highway 359  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Approved by City Council on December 5, 2022

Dear Ms. Cervantes,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. This contract has three extension periods. Your company is a primary vendor for this contract and is contingent upon compliance of city code of ordinances. As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 75.00

#### Statutory Requirement to File Form 1295:

Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 and the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC") Rules require certain business entities to submit a Form 1295 to certain governmental entities in Texas in connection with certain contracts, including bond purchase agreements that fit within the scope of the law. Failure to submit 1295 within 10 business days can result in cancellation of this contract. I have attached the link for form 1295 which must be completed and submitted electronically to the State of Texas Ethics Commission. [https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ\\_Form1295.html](https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ_Form1295.html). You can and email a copy to [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us). If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

December 6, 2022

Mr. Joe Villareal  
South Texas Auto Rebuilders  
2720 Guadalupe  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Approved by City Council on December 5, 2022

Dear Mr. Villareal,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. This contract has three extension periods. Your company is a secondary vendor for this contract. As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 100.00

#### Statutory Requirement to File Form 1295:

Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 and the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC") Rules require certain business entities to submit a Form 1295 to certain governmental entities in Texas in connection with certain contracts, including bond purchase agreements that fit within the scope of the law. Failure to submit 1295 within 10 business days can result in cancelation of this contract. I have attached the link for form 1295 which must be completed and submitted electronically to the State of Texas Ethics Commission. [https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ\\_Form1295.html](https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ_Form1295.html). You can and email a copy to [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us). If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

December 6, 2022

Ms. Cindy Martinez  
Rush Truck Center  
10216 Union Pacific Blvd.  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Approved by City Council on December 5, 2022

Dear Ms. Martinez,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. This contract has three extension periods. Your company is a secondary vendor for this contract. As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 89.00

#### Statutory Requirement to File Form 1295:

Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 and the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC") Rules require certain business entities to submit a Form 1295 to certain governmental entities in Texas in connection with certain contracts, including bond purchase agreements that fit within the scope of the law. Failure to submit 1295 within 10 business days can result in cancelation of this contract. I have attached the link for form 1295 which must be completed and submitted electronically to the State of Texas Ethics Commission. [https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ\\_Form1295.html](https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ_Form1295.html). You scan and email a copy to [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us). If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File



## City of Laredo Purchasing Division

### LETTER OF AWARD

December 6, 2022

Mr. Roberto Rosas  
Rotex Truck Center  
11802 Sara Road  
Laredo, Texas 78044

Re: General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Contract FY23-015  
Approved by City Council on December 5, 2022

Dear Mr. Rosas,

This is to inform you that contract FY23-015 for providing general diesel engine repair services was approved by City Council on December 5, 2022. The term of this contract shall be for a period of twelve months. This contract has three extension periods. Your company is a secondary vendor for this contract. As a reminder compliance with the contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### Contract Pricing

<u>Description</u>	<u>Labor/Rate Per Hour</u>
General Diesel Engine Repairs	\$ 95.00

#### Statutory Requirement to File Form 1295:

Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 and the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC") Rules require certain business entities to submit a Form 1295 to certain governmental entities in Texas in connection with certain contracts, including bond purchase agreements that fit within the scope of the law. Failure to submit 1295 within 10 business days can result in cancelation of this contract. I have attached the link for form 1295 which must be completed and submitted electronically to the State of Texas Ethics Commission. [https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ\\_Form1295.html](https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/FAQ_Form1295.html). You scan and email a copy to [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us). If there are any questions regarding this authorization, please feel free to call me at (956) 794-1731.

Sincerely,

Miguel A. Pescador  
Purchasing Agent

Xc: Purchasing File

**City Council-Regular**

**Meeting Date:** 12/05/2022

**Initiated By:** Riazul Mia, Assistant City Manager

**Initiated By:**

**Staff Source:** Ronald W. Miller, Fleet Department Director, Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent

---

**SUBJECT**

Consideration to award contract FY23-015 for the general diesel engine repairs and parts/service for the City's Fleet Department to the low bidders:

1. Cervantes Truck Center, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$350,000.00 (Primary Vendor); and
2. Rush Truck Center, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$100,000.00 (Secondary Vendor); and
3. Rotex Truck Center, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$100,000.00 (Secondary Vendor); and
4. South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Laredo, Texas in an amount up to \$100,000.00 (Secondary Vendor).

This contract establishes multiple vendors for general diesel engine repairs. This contract provides the Fleet Department with the ability to outsource and expedite needed diesel engine repairs. The term of this contract shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning as of the date of its execution and is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds and compliance city code of ordinances. This contract can be renewed three (3) additional one (1) year extension periods, upon mutual agreement of the parties. Funding is available in the Fleet Maintenance budget.

**VENDOR INFORMATION FOR COMMITTEE AGENDA**

None.

**PREVIOUS COUNCIL ACTION**

None.

**BACKGROUND**

The City received six (6) bids through Cit-E-Bid for awarding an annual service and supplies contract for the purchase of parts/service for the City's Fleet Division. This contract establishes an hourly labor rate for service repairs and a percentage discount on original equipment manufacturer parts for diesel repairs on the city's heavy-duty trucks.

The term of this contract shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning as of the date of its execution. The contract may be extended for four, additional one (1) year periods. Should the vendor desire to extend the contract for the additional one-year period, it must so notify the City in writing no later than sixty (60) days before the expiration of the prior term. Such notification shall be effective upon actual receipt by the City. Renewals shall be in writing and signed by the City's Purchasing Manager & City Manager or his designee, without further action by the Laredo City Council, subject to and contingent upon appropriation of funding therefore. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. The City shall also have the right to extend this contract under the same terms and conditions beyond the original term or any renewal thereof, on a month to month basis, not to exceed 3 months. Said month to month extensions shall be in writing, signed by the City's Purchasing Manager & City Manager or his designee, and shall not require City Council approval, subject to and contingent upon appropriation of funding therefore. This contract will be the responsibility of and administered by the vendor and the City of Laredo Fleet Department.

Bid Summary:

	Cervantes Truck Center	Andy's Auto & Bus Air	Rotex Truck Center	Rush Truck Center	South Texas Auto Rebuilders	Advanced Diesel & Equipment
General Diesel						
Engine						
Repairs-Injector						
Pumps,						
Injectors/Calibration,						
Diagnostics,	<u>Labor</u> <u>Rate/Hour</u>	<u>Labor</u> <u>Rate/Hour</u>	<u>Labor</u> <u>Rate/Hour</u>	<u>Labor</u> <u>Rate/Hour</u>	<u>Labor</u> <u>Rate/Hour</u>	<u>Labor</u> <u>Rate/Hour</u>
Cylinder Heads,	\$ 75.00	\$ 110.00	\$ 95.00	\$ 89.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 105.00
Exhaust systems,						
Fuel Systems for						
Caterpillar,						
Cummins, Ford						
Diesels,						
International						
Maxforcm, Isuzu,						

Paccar						
Discount Offered on Parts	N/A	20%	20%	10%	0%	
	Primary Vendor		Secondary Vendor	Secondary Vendor	Secondary Vendor	

## **COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATION**

None.

## **STAFF RECOMMENDATION**

It is recommended that these contracts be approved.

	<b>Fiscal Impact</b>
<b>Fiscal Year:</b>	2023
<b>Budgeted Y/N:</b>	Yes
<b>Source of Funds:</b>	Fleet Maintenance Fund
<b>Account #:</b>	593-2810-533-2080

**Change Order: Exceeds 25% Y/N:**

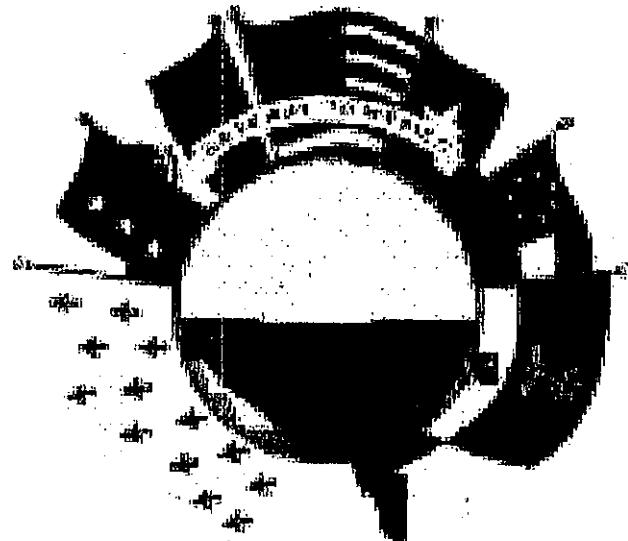
### **FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

### **Attachments**

FY23-015 Bid Tab

FY23-015 Contracts



1755

## **FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs**

### **FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department**

Issue Date: 10/25/2022

Questions Deadline: 11/4/2022 02:00 PM (CT)

Response Deadline: 11/17/2022 05:00 PM (CT)

City of Laredo Purchasing

#### **Contact Information**

Contact: Enrique Aldape III

Address: Purchasing Division

Public Works Service Center

5512 Thomas Avenue

Laredo, TX 78041

Phone: 956 (794) 1733

Fax: 956 (790) 1805

Email: [ealdape@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:ealdape@ci.laredo.tx.us)

## Event Information

Number: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Title: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department  
Type: Request For Bid  
Issue Date: 10/25/2022  
Question Deadline: 11/4/2022 02:00 PM (CT)  
Response Deadline: 11/17/2022 05:00 PM (CT)  
Notes:

### Ship To Information

Contact: Jose A. Valdez, Jr.  
Address: City Secretary  
                  City Hall  
                  3rd floor  
                  1110 Houston St  
                  3rd floor  
                  Laredo, TX 78043  
Phone: (956) 791-7312

## Billing Information

Contact: Jorge Jolly  
Address: Accounts Payable  
City Hall  
2nd  
PO Box 210  
Laredo, TX 78042  
Phone: (956) 791-7326  
Email: jjolly@cl.laredo.tx.us

## **Bid Attachments**

Conflict of Interest Questionnaire-Revised 1-1-2021.pdf

### Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

Download

### Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)

THE DOMINICANS

FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs.pdf

www.BrownLeather.com

FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs

## Bind Attributes

## 1 Questionnaire Description

"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct."

**2 Name of Offeror (Business) and Name & Phone Number of Authorized Person to sign bid**

Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.

*(Required: Maximum 1000 characters allowed)*

3	<p><b>State how long under has the business been in its present business name</b></p> <p>19 years</p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 1000 characters allowed)</i></p>
4	<p><b>If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years</b></p> <p>N/A</p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i></p>
5	<p><b>State If the Company is a certified minority business enterprise</b></p> <p>The below information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company.</p>
6	<p><b>Questions Part 1</b></p> <p>1) Is any litigation pending against the Business? 2) Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? 3) Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing or contracting? 4) Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? 5) Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business at default?</p> <p>No</p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i></p>
7	<p><b>Questions Part 2</b></p> <p>1) Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? 2) Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? 3) Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or any other reason?</p> <p>No</p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i></p>

<b>8 State If the Company Is a certified minority business enterprise</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Historically Underutilized Business (HUB) <input type="checkbox"/> Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SCBC)
<input type="checkbox"/> Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) <input type="checkbox"/> Other
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This company is not a certified minority business
<i>(Required: Check only one)</i>

<b>9 Conflict of Interest Disclosure</b>
A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature. Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer (s) or certain family members. The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor. The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from <a href="http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm">http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm</a> . The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include: 1. Mayor 2. Council Members 3. City Manager 4. Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission. 5. Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission. 6. Members of the Board of Adjustments 7. Members of the Building Standards Board 8. Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member, 9. Historic District Land Board Member, 10. Ethics Commission Board Member, 11. The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority 12. The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority 13. Any other City of Laredo decision making board member If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731.

<b>1 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form CIQ</b>
For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity. This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a). By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code. A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

<b>1 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire</b>
Vendor is required to submit Conflict of Interest Form for bid to be considered complete. Have you submitted your completed Conflict of Interest Form with your response?
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<i>(Required: Check only one)</i>

<b>1 Disclosure Form</b>
For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 of the City's Ethics Code.

<b>1 This is a</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Submission <input type="checkbox"/> Correction <input type="checkbox"/> Update to previous submission
<i>(Required: Check only one)</i>

1 4	<p><b>Question 1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form</b></p> <p>Please include First Name, Middle Initial, Last Name and Suffix (if applicable)</p> <p>Alma I Cervantes</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 1000 characters allowed)</i></p>
1 5	<p><b>Question 2. Contract Information</b></p> <p>Please include the following: a)Contract or Project Name b)Originating Department</p> <p>FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i></p>
1 6	<p><b>Question 3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract)</b></p> <p>Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p><i>(Required: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i></p>
1 7	<p><b>Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> It applies to my business</p> <p><i>(Required: Check only one)</i></p>
1 8	<p><b>Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3</b></p> <p>If you selected Not Applicable on Question 4, skip this section. If it applies to you, please list the name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies) in this section.</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p><i>(Optional: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i></p>
1 9	<p><b>Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> It applies to my business</p> <p><i>(Required: Check only one)</i></p>

**2 0 Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract**  
If you selected Not Applicable on Question 5, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list subcontractors in this section.

N/A

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(Optional: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)*

**2 1 Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract**  
 Not Applicable  It applies to my business  
*(Required: Check only one)*

**2 2 Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract**

If selected Not Applicable on question 6, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

N/A

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(Optional: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)*

**2 3 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**  
List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections. a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3) b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3) c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4) d) Any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity for the contract (Question 5) e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)  
 Not Applicable  It applies to my business  
*(Required: Check only one)*

**2 4 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**  
If you selected Not Applicable on question 7, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list all contributors in this section.

N/A

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*(Optional: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)*

2 5	<b>Updates on contributions required</b> Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contracts identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.
2 6	<b>Question 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest</b> Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials? <input type="checkbox"/> I am aware of conflict of interest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I am not aware of any conflict of interest <i>(Required: Check only one)</i>
2 7	<b>8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest</b> If you selected I am aware of conflict of interest in question 8, please list them in this section. N/A <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
	<i>(Optional: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)</i>
2 8	<b>Question 9. Updates Required</b> I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have read and understand this section <i>(Required: Check if applicable)</i>
2 9	<b>Question 10. No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation</b> I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact shall take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have read and understand this section <i>(Required: Check if applicable)</i>
3 0	<b>Question 11. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)</b> Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office the of City Secretary. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have acknowledge that I have been advised <i>(Required: Check if applicable)</i>

**3 Question 11. Oath**

1 Please complete in this section the required information for your company: 1) Name 2) Title 3) Company or DBA 4) Date

Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.

*(Required: Maximum 4000 characters allowed)*

**3 Question 12. Oath**

2 I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

I swear or affirm information is correct

*(Required: Check if applicable)*

**3 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

3 In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-info.htm>. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295): In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295. Filing Process: Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract. The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016. Additional Information: HB 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules: 46.1. Application 46.3. Definitions 46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

I will comply with this form

*(Required: Check if applicable)*

**3 Terms and Conditions for Request for Bids**

4 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS GENERAL CONDITIONS Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

(a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City

shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.

(b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the vendor.

(c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to the all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

#### **1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

(a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system. If vendor submits both manual and electronic bids, the electronic bid will replace the manual bid and shall be considered the only valid bid.

(b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.

(c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum.

(d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays.

(e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.

(f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

**2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

#### **3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

(a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.jonwave.net/Login.aspx>

(b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.

(c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.

(d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.

(e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

#### **4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

(a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.

(b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.

(c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.

(d) If bids are conditional, Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.

(e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.

(f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.

(g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.

(h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

**5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

**6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

**7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the

scheduled date for opening to: CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, TX 78041 [mpescador@cl.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@cl.laredo.tx.us) or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

(a) **Protest Procedures:** The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a protest:

(b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.

(c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. Within five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.

(d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to: City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, Texas 78041.

#### **8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

(a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.

(b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

#### **9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT**

(a) **ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS:** This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### **10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT**

(a) This contract will be awarded to the (lowest responsive responsible bidder), in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code.

Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:

***"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."***

(b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies it's bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.

(c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.

(d) A duly authorized purchase order number shall reference item/services description, item number, quantity and price. Invoices shall reference the assigned purchase order number to avoid any duplication (2 CFR 200.318 (d)).

(e) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.

(f) **Title & Risk of Loss:** The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no

arrival, no sale".

- (g) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.
- (h) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:
  1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.
  2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.
  3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.
- Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.
- 4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### **11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING**

- (a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30 day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.
- (b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.
- (c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule. All invoices shall be mailed to the Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and PO. Box 210, Laredo, Texas 78042.
- (d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquiries on payment status or general billing questions please contact: Jorge J. Jolly, Accounts Payable Manager 956-791-7328 [JJolly@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:JJolly@ci.laredo.tx.us) 1110 Houston St. Laredo, TX 78040.

#### **12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

##### **TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE**

##### **OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001. TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

##### **CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM**

##### **SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS**

##### **§137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT**

- (a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services. (b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost. (c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

I Agree to the Terms and Conditions

*(Required: Check if applicable)*

**3** **5** **Insurance Terms and Conditions**

**INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS** If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.

(b) Workers Compensation Insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit; and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.

2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or Insured versus Insured restrictions.

3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.

4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.

5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.

6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.

7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.

8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.

9. Insurance must be purchased from Insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.

2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all: certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements

(Required: Check if applicable)

3  
6

### Disqualification & Debarment Certification

**DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION** By submitting this request for bids, proposal or statement of qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to **Ordinance No. 2017-O-098**, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The City will further verify debarment status through use of the federal website SAM.gov. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension."

By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549. The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract. S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis) is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

I certify to the terms and conditions  
(Required: Check if applicable)

3 Contract Requirements

7 1. CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics (Ordinance, as amended). Vendors may be required to participate in Code of Ethics trainings.

1.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. The City of Laredo reserves the right to contact respondents and may require such contact as part of the evaluation process (for presentation, clarification) of bids and/or negotiation of RFP submittal(s) prior to the award of contract. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with provisions of Chapter 252 and 271 of the Texas Local Government Code and procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

1.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Form can be downloaded and submitted through Clt-E-Bid system) The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affidavit or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

1.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (This is submitted through Clt-E-Bid system) The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration; 1. Company Information Questionnaire, 2. Signed Price Schedule, 3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, 4. Non-Collusive Affidavit 5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure 6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) **\*\*Upon Award of RFP Only\*\***

1.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (This is submitted through Clt-E-Bid system) Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

1.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Form can be downloaded and submitted through Clt-E-Bid system) Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) Implementation of House Bill 1295: In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>. In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

Changes to Form 1295:

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

I have read and understand this section

(Required: Check If applicable)

3 8	<p><b>Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)</b></p> <p><b>Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)</b></p> <p>Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have read and understand this section (Required: Check if applicable)</p>
3 9	<p><b>Company Overview</b></p> <p><b>Company Overview:</b> Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work. <b>(This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (Required: Check if applicable)</p>
4 0	<p><b>Technical Specifications</b></p> <p><b>Technical Specifications (This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (Required: Check if applicable)</p>
4 1	<p><b>Ordinance 2018-O-175</b></p> <p>The City of Laredo has established a local vendor preference ordinance 2018-O-175. All informal and formal Requests for bids for contracts will be evaluated with a 5% preference for local vendors.</p> <p><i>(Optional: Maximum 1000 characters allowed)</i></p>

## Bid Lines

1	<p><b>Package Header</b></p> <p>Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.</p> <p>Quantity: <u>1</u> UOM: <u>EA</u> Total: <u>\$</u> _____</p> <p>Supplier Notes: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Additional notes (Attach separate sheet)</p>
---	---

**Package Items**

**1.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate**

Quantity: 1 UOM: Hourly Labor Rate Price: \$ 75.00/HR Total: \$  
Supplier Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  Additional notes  
(Attach separate sheet)

**1.2 Parts Price Schedule**

Percent of discount offered.

Quantity: 1 UOM: Percentage Discount Total: 0 %  
Supplier Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  Additional notes  
(Attach separate sheet)

**1.3 Repairs will be completed within working days after receipt of order.**

Quantity: 1 UOM: Working Days Price: \$ Total: \$  
Supplier Notes: \_\_\_\_\_  Additional notes  
(Attach separate sheet)

## Supplier Information

Company Name: Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.

Contact Name: Alma Cervantes

Address: 5502 State Hwy 359  
Laredo, Texas 78043

Phone: (956) 723-0860

Fax: (956) 723-7517

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

## Supplier Notes

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

Alma Cervantes  
Print Name

Alma Cervantes  
Signature

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

**24.0 Bidder Information Questionnaire**

**Bidder Information/Business Questionnaire:  
Please complete all information requested below and submit with your bid package**

"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".

Name of Offeror (Business) Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.

Signature Alma Cervantes Date November 15, 2022  
of person authorized to sign bid

Print Name Alma Cervantes  
of person authorized to sign bid

Title: Office Manager

Business Address: 5502 State Hwy 359

City, State, Zip Code: Laredo, TX 78043

Telephone Number: (956) 723-0860 Fax Number: (956) 723-7517

Contact Person Email Address: cervantestruckcenter@yahoo.com

Federal Tax ID Number: 76-0736838

Bidders Principal/Corporate Place of Business Address: 5502 State Hwy 359

Indicated Status of Business:

Corporation  Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ Sole Proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

If other state business status: \_\_\_\_\_

State how long under its present business name: 19 Years

If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Will bidder/proposer provide a copy of its financial statements for the last two years, if requested by the City of Laredo? Yes / No

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

Has the business, or any officer or partner thereof, failed to complete a contract? Yes /  No

Is any litigation pending against the Business? Yes /  No

Is offeror currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? Yes /  No  
If yes, offer need to explain the expected impact both in organizational and directional terms.

Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? Yes /  No

Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing, or contracting? Yes /  No

Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? Yes /  No

Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business in default? Yes /  No

Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? Yes /  No

Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? Yes /  No

Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or for any other reason? Yes /  No

State if company is a certified minority business enterprise:

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB): Yes  Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE): Yes  No

Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SDBC) Yes  Other: Please specify \_\_\_\_\_

This company is not a certified minority business:

*The above minority information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company*

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**25.0 Price Schedule**

Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.

**25.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate**

Standard Shop Labor Rate/Hour	Comments
\$ 75.00	

**25.2 Parts Price Schedule**

Percent of Discount offered	0 %
Product Identification (MFR)	
Type Price Schedule (dealer, jobber,etc.)	
Price Schedule column on which discount is based (i.e. distributor, net, wholesale)	

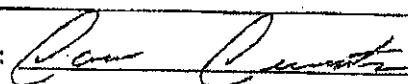
**25.3 Repair completion in working days after receipt of order.** 3-5 (Working Days)

Company Name: Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.

Owner/President Name: Francisco Cervantes

Company Address: 5502 State Hwy 359

City, State, Zip Code: Laredo, TX 78043

Company Authorized Representative's Signature: 

Company Representative's Name: Carlos Cervantes

Signature on this form indicates agreement with "Instructions to Bidder - General Terms and Conditions, pricing and all specifications listed on this document."

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**25.4 Company Overview (Shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work.

Number of people employed: 13

Average years of experience of current employees: 20-40 Years

Total number of certified automotive excellence ASE technicians: \_\_\_\_\_

Providers will be required to submit itemized invoices detailing the cost per part, the number of labor hours and hourly rates per service. Will you be able to provide itemized invoices for reimbursement?

Yes ✓ No \_\_\_\_\_

What software or labor rate manual do you use to determine industry standard hours to make repairs?  
Identifix

Mitchell 1 Pro Demand

**25.5 Technical Specifications (Shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

How will you meet required turnaround time for service repair?

We understand that City of Laredo vehicles cannot be down for a long time

and we will make every effort to provide the fastest turnaround so that broken

down units get back on the road

Describe how you ensure that diagnostic assessments and repair recommendations are necessary?

Our service technicians have over 20 years experience and are

familiar with different codes and have been able to repair them all

Do you use OEM or aftermarket parts for repairs?

Both

\*\*\*\*Bidder will provide an "estimated quote" for each repair. All repairs must be duly approved by the Fleet General Manager. Bidder shall state any special equipment in their operation such as a machine shop, specialized diagnostic tools, etc.\*\*\*\*

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

28.0



## City of Laredo Discretionary Contracts Disclosure

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 if the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a  New Submission or  Correction or  Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

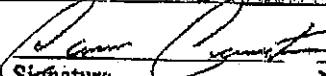
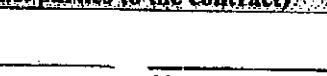
First	Alma	M.I.	Cervantes	Last	Suffix
-------	------	------	-----------	------	--------

**\*2. Contract Information**

a) Contract or Project name(s): FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs

b) Originating Department(s): Fleet Department

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract)**

Carlos Cervantes		Name (Print)		Name (Print)	Signature
Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature		
Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature		
Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature		

**\*4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3**

Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, or subsidiary business entities.

Name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies): \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

HAVE READ THIS FORM AND ATTEST THAT THERE IS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST THUS NO VIOLATION OF SECTION 176.006, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE EXISTS.

Alma Cervantes  
Name

Alma Cervantes  
Signature

November 15, 2022  
Date

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

**FORM CIQ**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

**1 Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

**3 Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?  Yes  No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?  Yes  No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?  Yes  No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

Date

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Acknowledgements**

**Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contracting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contract provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Secretary.

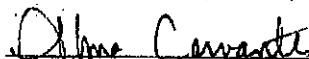
I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Alma Cervantes

Name (Print)



Signature

Office Manager

Title

Cervantes Truck Center, Inc.

Company or DBA

November 15, 2022

Date

Please fill this form out online, print and submit completed form with proposal to origination department. All questions must be answered. If necessary to mail, send to:

City of Laredo  
P.O. Box 579  
Laredo, TX 78042-0579

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

List of subcontractors: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**

Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections.

- a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) Any subcontractor or owner/office of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in the preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributors: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

## **CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES**

**FORM 1295**

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 8 if there are interested parties.  
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity, place of business  
**Envanes Truck Center, Inc.**

Cervantes TRUCK Center, Inc.

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

## City of Laredo -- Fleet Department

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the goods or services to be provided under the contract.

FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs – Fleet Department

**8 Check only if there is NO Interested Party.**



**6 APPENDIX**

I swear, or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that the above disclosure is true and correct.

  
Olympia Corantes  
Signature of authorized agent of consignor

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity

**APPENDIX: NOTABLE STAMPS & SEALS ABOVE**

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said \_\_\_\_\_, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of office.

#### **Signature of officer administering oath**

Published by Cambridge University Press

**ADD ADDITIONAL PAGES AS NECESSARY**

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

www.ohio.edu/stata/

2014-01-07 10:20:00

\*\*\*\*\*Form does not need to be notarized\*\*\*\*\*

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION  
AFFIDAVIT

27.0

**Project:**

Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit

**AFFIDAVIT**

STATE OF TEXAS      {}  
COUNTY OF WEBB    {}

Being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he/she is Francisco Cervantes  
(a Partner of officer of the firm of, etc.)

The party making the foregoing proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or shame; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, comrived or agreed directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

Francisco Cervantes

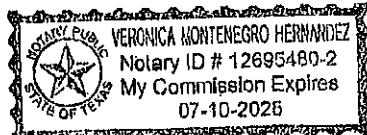
Signature of:

Bidder, if the Bidder is an individual  
Partner, if the Bidder is a Partnership  
Officer, if the Bidder is a Corporation

Subscribed and sworn before me this 16th day of Nov 20 22.

Veronica Montenegro Hernandez  
Notary Public

My commission expires: 07/10/2025



**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

**FORM CIQ**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

**1** Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

N/A

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

**2**  Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

**3** Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

N/A

Name of Officer

**4** Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes       No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes       No

**5** Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

**6**  Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

N/A

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

11/15/2022

Date



# **CERVANTES**

## **TRUCK CENTER, INC.**

November 15, 2022

City of Laredo

FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department

To whom it may concern:

Once again thank you for giving us another opportunity in being part of this solicitation.

As requested by the City Attorney, we are complying with the City of Laredo Ordinance 2021-0-122 Section 24-78 of the City of Laredo Land Development Code and are in the process of paving the property across the street to use as a parking lot. See attached permits & pictures.

It would be an honor in being chosen as one of the vendors to repairing the City of Laredo trucks. We have been in the heavy truck & off-road heavy equipment repairing business for over 30 years. Our service technicians have over 20 years of "hands on" experience and are able to repair all types of heavy equipment. I can assure that our service technicians are very responsible, knowledgeable, dedicated and very hard workers. We also count with a complete line of Industrial Machine Shop.

I am looking forward to doing business with the City of Laredo Fleet Department. Please don't hesitate to contact me with any questions at (956) 723-0860

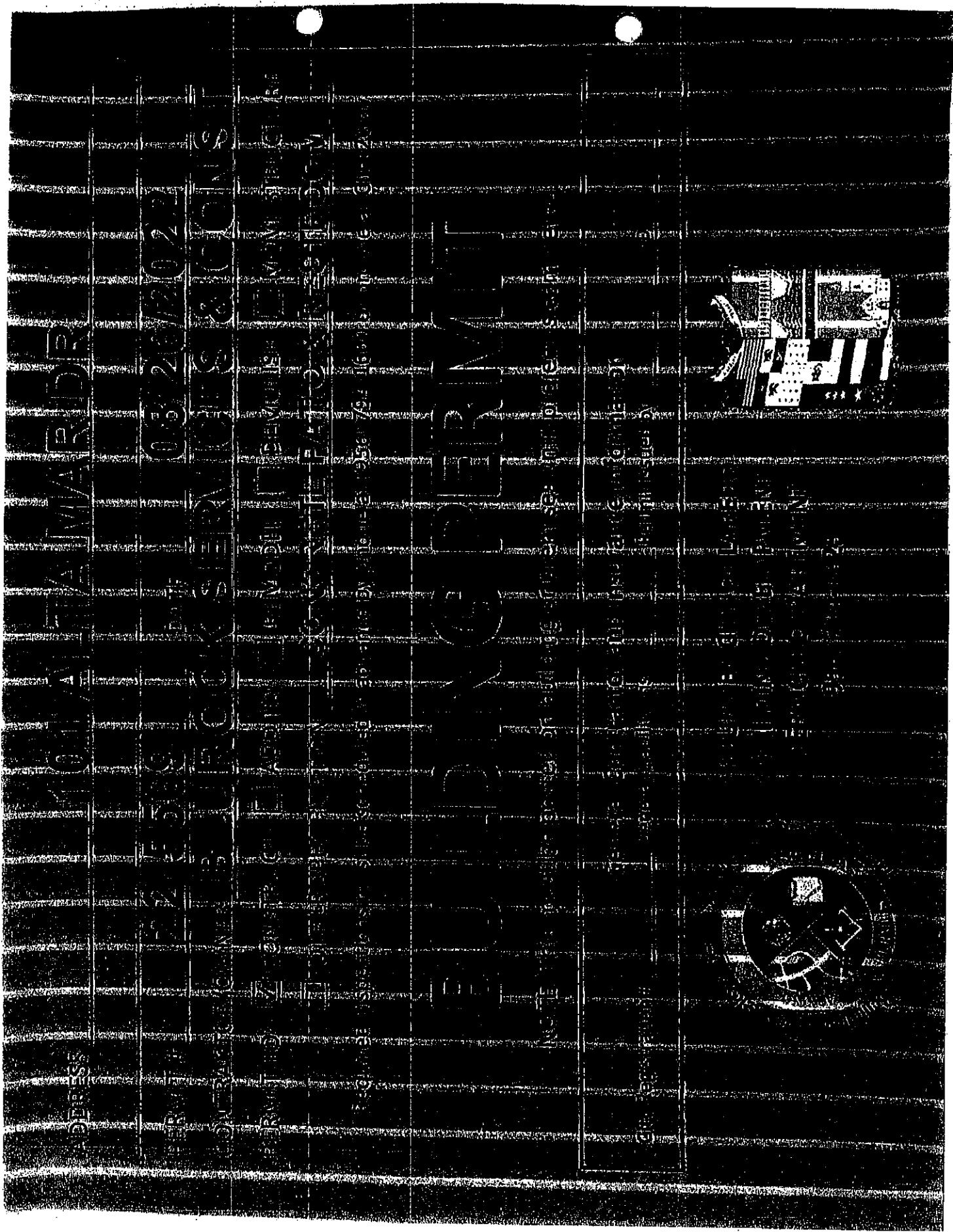
Best Regards,

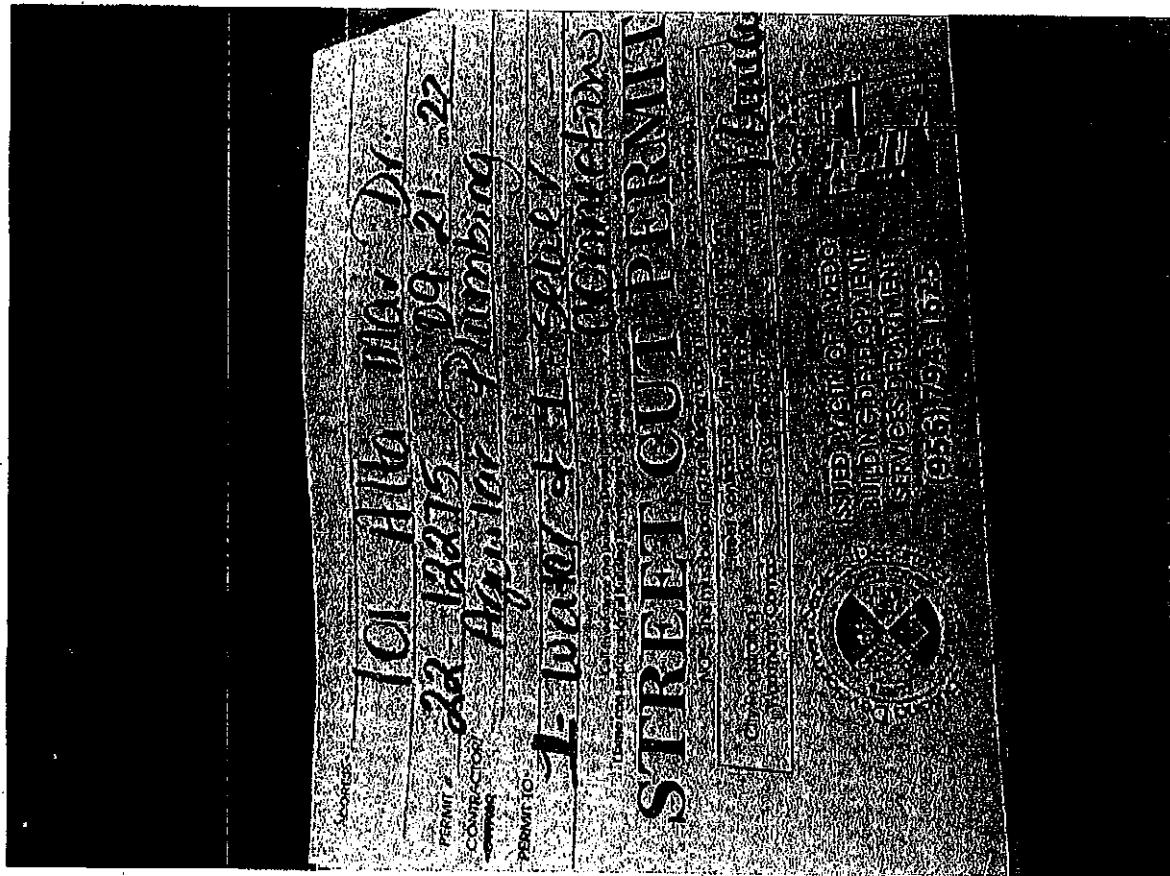
*Carlos Cervantes*

Carlos Cervantes

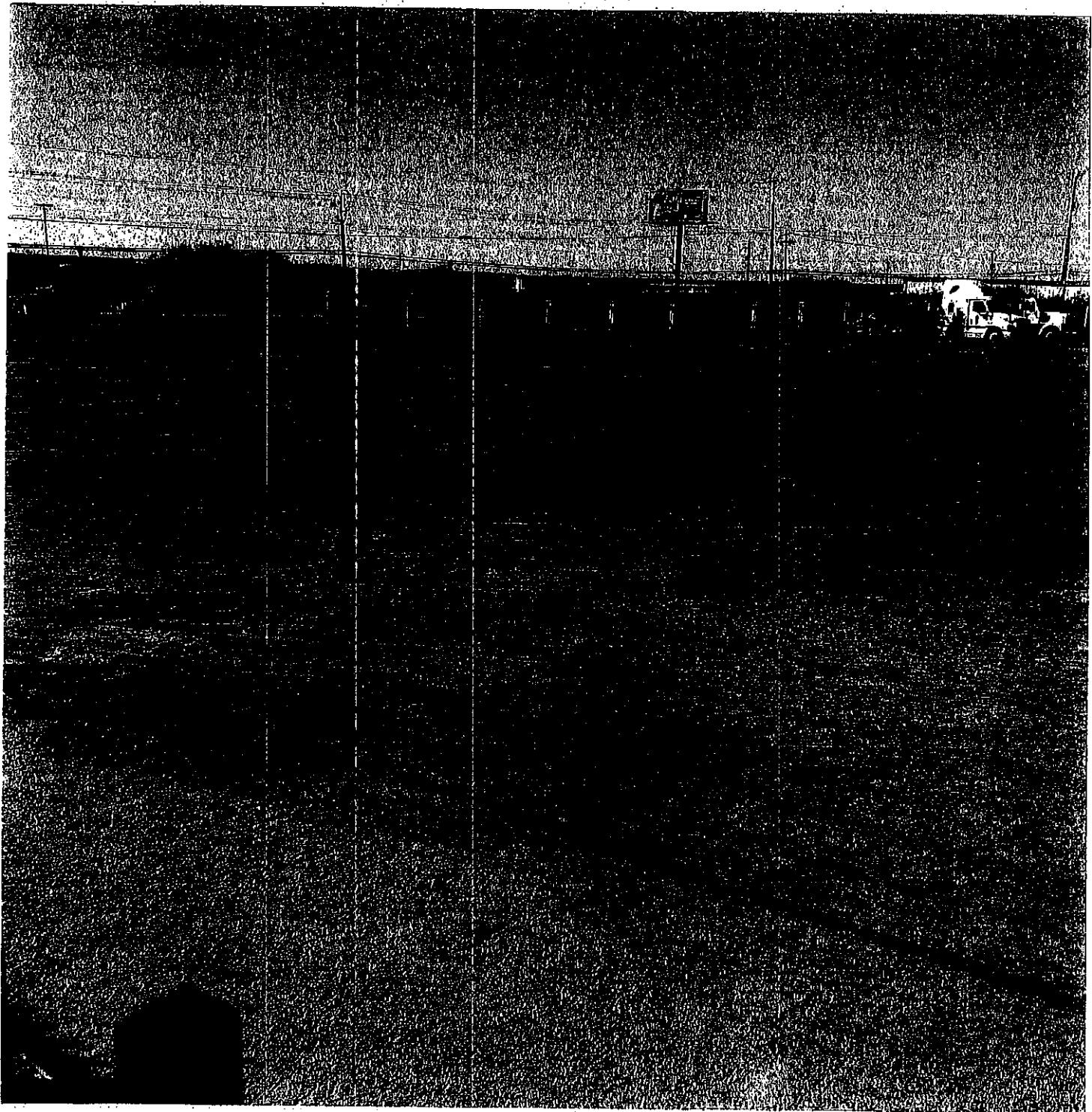
Asst Shop Foreman

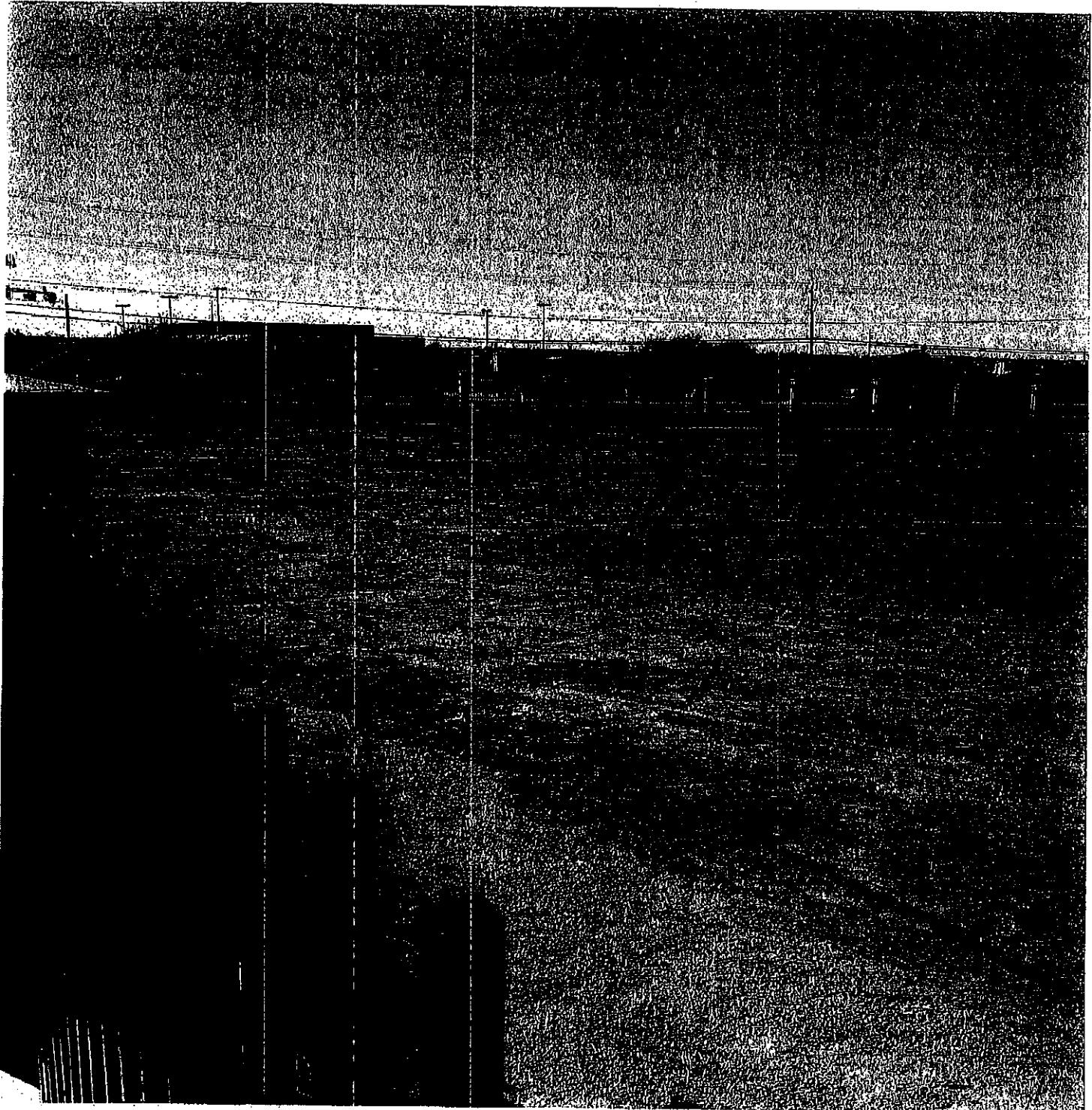
5502 State Hwy 359 \* Laredo, TX 78043 \* PH (956) 723-0860 \* Fax (956) 723-7517

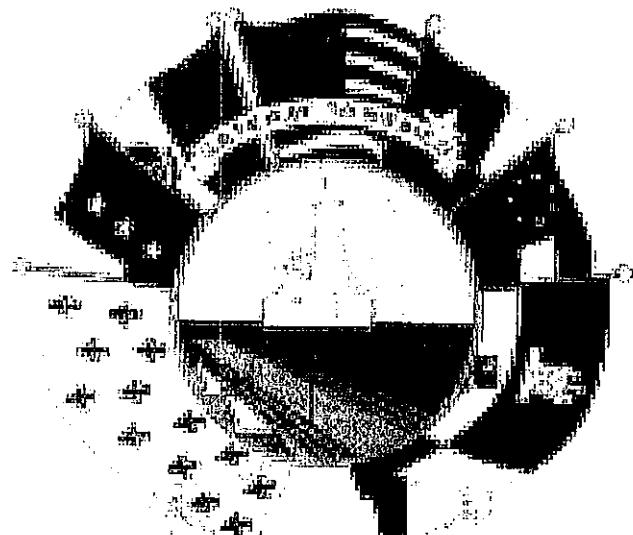












1755

**FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs**  
**Cervantes Truck Center, INC.**  
**Supplier Response**

**Event Information**

Number: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Title: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department  
Type: Request For Bid  
Issue Date: 10/25/2022  
Deadline: 11/17/2022 05:00 PM (CT)  
Notes:

**Contact Information**

Contact: Enrique Aldape III  
Address: Purchasing Division  
Public Works Service Center  
5512 Thomas Avenue  
Laredo, TX 78041  
Phone: 956 (794) 1733  
Fax: 956 (790) 1805  
Email: [ealdape@cl.laredo.tx.us](mailto:ealdape@cl.laredo.tx.us)

## Cervantes Truck Center, INC. Information

Contact: Alma Cervantes  
Address: 5502 State Hwy 359  
Laredo, TX 78043  
Phone: (956) 723-0860  
Fax: (956) 723-7517  
Email: cervantestruckctr@sbcglobal.net

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

Martha A Navarro for Cervantes Truck Center

Signature

cervantestruckcenter@yahoo.com

Email

Submitted at 11/18/2022 10:13:03 AM (CT)

### Bid Attributes

<b>1 Questionnaire Description</b> "The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, Individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".
<b>2 Name of Offeror (Business) and Name &amp; Phone Number of Authorized Person to sign bid</b> Cervantes Truck Center Inc
<b>3 State how long under has the business been in its present business name</b> 19 years
<b>4 If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years</b> N/A
<b>5 State if the Company is a certified minority business enterprise</b> The below information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company.
<b>6 Questions Part 1</b> 1) Is any litigation pending against the Business? 2) Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? 3) Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared Ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or other wise disqualified from bidding, proposing or contracting? 4) Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? 5) Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business at default? No

**7 Questions Part 2**

1) Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? 2) Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? 3) Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or any other reason?

No

**8 State if the Company is a certified minority business enterprise**

This company is not a certified minority business

**9 Conflict of Interest Disclosure**

A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature. Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer (s) or certain family members. The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor. The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from [http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict\\_forms.htm](http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm). The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include: 1. Mayor 2. Council Members 3. City Manager 4. Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission. 5. Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission. 6. Members of the Board of Adjustments 7. Members of the Building Standards Board 8. Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member, 9. Historic District Land Board Member, 10. Ethics Commission Board Member, 11. The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority 12. The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority 13. Any other City of Laredo decision making board member If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731.

**10 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form CIQ**

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity. This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a). By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code. A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

**11 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire**

Vendor is required to submit Conflict of Interest Form for bid to be considered complete. Have you submitted your completed Conflict of Interest Form with your response?

Yes

**12 Disclosure Form**

For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 of the City's Ethics Code.

**13 This is a**

New Submission

<b>1</b>	<b>Question 1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form</b>
<b>4</b>	Please include First Name, Middle Initial, Last Name and Suffix (if applicable) Alma   Cervantes
<b>1</b>	<b>Question 2. Contract Information</b>
<b>5</b>	Please include the following: a)Contract or Project Name b)Originating Department FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department
<b>1</b>	<b>Question 3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract)</b>
<b>6</b>	Cervantes Truck Center Inc
<b>1</b>	<b>Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.</b>
<b>7</b>	Not Applicable
<b>1</b>	<b>Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3</b>
<b>8</b>	If you selected Not Applicable on Question 4, skip this section. If it applies to you, please list the name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies) in this section. No response
<b>1</b>	<b>Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract</b>
<b>9</b>	Not Applicable
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract</b>
<b>0</b>	If you selected Not Applicable on Question 5, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list subcontractors in this section. N/A
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract</b>
<b>1</b>	Not Applicable
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract</b>
<b>2</b>	If selected Not Applicable on question 6, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract. N/A

**2 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**

**3** List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections. a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3) b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3) c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4) d) Any subcontractor or owner/office of subcontracting entity for the contract (Question 5) e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not Applicable

**2 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**

**4** If you selected Not Applicable on question 7, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list all contributors in this section.

N/A

**2 Updates on contributions required**

**5** Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contracts identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**2 Question 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

**6** Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict of interest

**2 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

**7** If you selected I am aware of conflict of interest is question 8, please list them in this section.

N/A

**2 Question 9. Updates Required**

**8** I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**2 Question 10. No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

**9** I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact shall take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 Question 11. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

**0** Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of City Secretary.

I have acknowledge that I have been advised (I have acknowledge that I have been advised)

**3 1 Question 11. Oath**

Please complete in this section the required information for your company: 1) Name 2) Title 3) Company or DBA 4) Date

Cervantes Truck Center Inc

**3 2 Question 12. Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

I swear or affirm information is correct (I swear or affirm information is correct)

**3 3 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295): In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295. Filing Process: Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract. The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016. Additional Information: HB 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules: 46.1. Application 46.3. Definitions 46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

I will comply with this form (I will comply with this form)

**3 4 Terms and Conditions for Request for Bids**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS GENERAL CONDITIONS** Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

(a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.

(b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the vendor.

(c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

## **1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

- (a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system. If vendor submits both manual and electronic bids, the electronic bid will replace the manual bid and shall be considered the only valid bid.
- (b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.
- (c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum
- (d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays
- (e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.
- (f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

## **2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

### **3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- (a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.lionwave.net/Login.aspx>
- (b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.
- (c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. **Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.**
- (d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.
- (e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

### **4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

- (a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.
- (b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.
- (c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.
- (d) If bids are conditional. Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.
- (e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.
- (f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.
- (g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.
- (h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

### **5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

### **6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

### **7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the scheduled date for opening to: CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, TX 78041 [mpescador@cl.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@cl.laredo.tx.us) or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

- (a) **Protest Procedures:** The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a

protest:

(b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.

(c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. With five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.

(d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to: City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent 5512 Thomas Ave. Laredo, Texas 78041.

#### **8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

(a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.

(b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

#### **9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT**

a) ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS: This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### **10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT**

(a) This contract will be awarded to the **(lowest responsive responsible bidder)**, in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code.

Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:

***"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."***

(b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies it's bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.

(c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.

(d) A duly authorized purchase order number shall reference item/services description, item number, quantity and price. Invoices shall reference the assigned purchase order number to avoid any duplication (2 CFR 200.318 (d)).

(e) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.

(f) Title & Risk of Loss: The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no arrival, no sale".

(g) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.

(h) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:

1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.
2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.
3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.

Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.

4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### **11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING**

(a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30 day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.

(b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.

(c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule. All invoices shall be mailed to the Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and PO. Box 210, Laredo, Texas 78042.

(d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquiries on payment status or general billing questions please contact: Jorge J. Jolly, Accounts Payable Manager 956-791-7328 jjolly@cl.laredo.tx.us 1110 Houston St. Laredo, TX 78040.

**12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE

OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6, REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A, REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001, TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS

CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM

SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS

§137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT

(a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services. (b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost. (c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

I Agree to the Terms and Conditions (I Agree to the Terms and Conditions)

**3 Insurance Terms and Conditions**

**5 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS** If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.

(b) Workers Compensation insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit, and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.
2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or insured versus insured restrictions.
3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.
4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.
5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.
6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.
7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.
8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.
9. Insurance must be purchased from insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.
2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all; certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements (I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements)

**3 Disqualification & Debarment Certification**

**6**

**DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION** By submitting this request for bids, proposal or statement of qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to **Ordinance No. 2017-O-098**, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The City will further verify debarment status through use of the federal website SAM.gov. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension."

By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549. The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract. S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis) is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

I certify to the terms and conditions (I certify to the terms and conditions)

**3 Contract Requirements**

**7.1 CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE** Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics (Ordinance, as amended). Vendors may be required to participate in Code of Ethics trainings.

**1.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD** A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. The City of Laredo reserves the right to contact respondents and may require such contact as part of the evaluation process (for presentation, clarification) of bids and/or negotiation of RFP submittal(s) prior to the award of contract. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with provisions of Chapter 252 and 271 of the Texas Local Government Code and procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**1.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affidavit or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

**1.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration; 1. Company Information Questionnaire, 2. Signed Price Schedule, 3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, 4. Non-Collusive Affidavit 5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure 6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) **\*\*Upon Award of RFP Only\*\***

**1.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

**1.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) Implementation of House Bill 1295: In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

**Changes to Form 1295:**

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

<b>3</b> <b>8</b>	<p><b>Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)</b></p> <p><b>Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)</b></p> <p>Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)</p>
<b>3</b> <b>9</b>	<p><b>Company Overview</b></p> <p><b>Company Overview:</b> Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work. <b>(This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (Yes)</p>
<b>4</b> <b>0</b>	<p><b>Technical Specifications</b></p> <p><b>Technical Specifications (This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (Yes)</p>
<b>4</b> <b>1</b>	<p><b>Ordinance 2018-O-175</b></p> <p>The City of Laredo has established a local vendor preference ordinance 2018-O-175. All informal and formal Requests for bids for contracts will be evaluated with a 5% preference for local vendors.</p> <p>No response</p>

## Bid Lines

<b>1</b>	<p><b>Package Header</b></p> <p>Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.</p> <p>Quantity: <u>1</u> UOM: <u>EA</u></p>
	<p><b>Package Items</b></p> <p><b>1.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate</b></p> <p>Quantity: <u>1</u> UOM: <u>Hourly Labor Rate</u> Price: <u>\$75.00</u> Total: <u>\$75.00</u></p> <p><b>1.2 Parts Price Schedule</b></p> <p>Percent of discount offered.</p>
	<p>Quantity: <u>1</u> UOM: <u>Percentage Discount</u> Total: <u>No response</u></p>

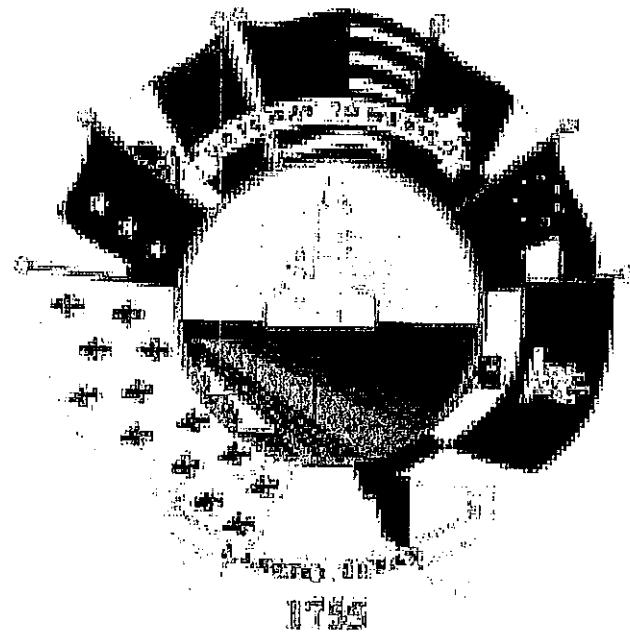
1.3 Repairs will be completed within working days after receipt of order.

Quantity: 1 UOM: Working Days

Price: No response

Total: No response

**Response Total: \$0.00**



## **FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs**

### **South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.**

### **Supplier Response**

#### **Event Information**

Number: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Title: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department  
Type: Request For Bid  
Issue Date: 10/25/2022  
Deadline: 11/17/2022 05:00 PM (CT)  
Notes:

#### **Contact Information**

Contact: Enrique Aldape III  
Address: Purchasing Division  
Public Works Service Center  
5512 Thomas Avenue  
Laredo, TX 78041  
Phone: 956 (794) 1733  
Fax: 956 (790) 1805  
Email: [ealdape@cl.laredo.tx.us](mailto:ealdape@cl.laredo.tx.us)

## South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc. Information

Contact: Joe Villarreal  
Address: 2720 Guadalupe  
Laredo, TX 78043  
Phone: (956) 723-8711  
Fax: (956) 723-1768  
Email: sobxauto@yahoo.com  
Web Address: www.sobxauto.com

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

Jose L. Villarreal Jr.

Signature

Joe@sobxauto.com

Email

Submitted at 11/15/2022 05:33:16 PM (CT)

### Response Attachments

**Gen Diesel Eng repairs.pdf**

General Diesel Engine Repairs

**Updated Conflict of Interest.pdf**

Conflict of Interest

**Affidavit.pdf**

Affidavit

### Bid Attributes

<b>1 Questionnaire Description</b>	"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".
<b>2 Name of Offeror (Business) and Name &amp; Phone Number of Authorized Person to sign bid</b>	South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc. (956)723-8711, Jose L. Villarreal Jr.
<b>3 State how long under has the business been in its present business name</b>	31 years
<b>4 If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years</b>	N/A
<b>5 State If the Company is a certified minority business enterprise</b>	The below information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company.

**6 Questions Part 1**

1) Is any litigation pending against the Business? 2) Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? 3) Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared Ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing or contracting? 4) Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? 5) Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business at default?

No

**7 Questions Part 2**

1) Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? 2) Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? 3) Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or any other reason?

No

**8 State if the Company is a certified minority business enterprise**

This company is not a certified minority business

**9 Conflict of Interest Disclosure**

A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature. Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer(s) or certain family members. The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor. The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from [http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict\\_forms.htm](http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm). The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include: 1. Mayor 2. Council Members 3. City Manager 4. Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission 5. Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission 6. Members of the Board of Adjustments 7. Members of the Building Standards Board 8. Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member, 9. Historic District Land Board Member, 10. Ethics Commission Board Member, 11. The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority 12. The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority 13. Any other City of Laredo decision making board member If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731.

**10 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form CIQ**

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity. This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a). By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code. A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

**11 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire**

Vendor is required to submit Conflict of Interest Form for bid to be considered complete. Have you submitted your completed Conflict of Interest Form with your response?

Yes

**1 Disclosure Form**

**2** For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 of the City's Ethics Code.

**1 This is a**

**New Submission**

**1 Question 1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form**

**4** Please include First Name, Middle Initial, Last Name and Suffix (if applicable)

Jose Luis Villarreal Jr.

**1 Question 2. Contract Information**

**5** Please include the following: a)Contract or Project Name b)Originating Department

**FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs (FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department)**

**1 Question 3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the**

**6 contract)**

South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc,  
Jose L. Villarreal Jr.

**1 Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the**

**7 individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

**Not Applicable**

**1 Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the**

**8 individual or entity listed in Question 3**

If you selected Not Applicable on Question 4, skip this section. If it applies to you, please list the name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies) in this section.

**N/A**

**1 Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract**

**9 Not Applicable**

**2 Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract**

**0** If you selected Not Applicable on Question 5, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list subcontractors in this section.

**N/A**

**2 Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking**

**1 this contract**

**Not Applicable**

**2 Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking**

**2 this contract**

If selected Not Applicable on question 6, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

**N/A**

<b>2</b>	<b>Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions</b>
<b>3</b>	<p>List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections. a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3) b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3) c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4) d) Any subcontractor or owner/office of subcontracting entity for the contract (Question 5) e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions</b>
<b>4</b>	<p>If you selected Not Applicable on question 7, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list all contributors in this section.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Updates on contributions required</b>
<b>5</b>	<p>Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contracts identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest</b>
<b>6</b>	<p>Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I am not aware of any conflict of interest</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest</b>
<b>7</b>	<p>If you selected I am aware of conflict of interest is question 8, please list them in this section.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> N/A</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 9. Updates Required</b>
<b>8</b>	<p>I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Question 10. No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation</b>
<b>9</b>	<p>I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact shall take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)</p>
<b>3</b>	<b>Question 11. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)</b>
<b>0</b>	<p>Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of City Secretary.</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I have acknowledge that I have been advised (I have acknowledge that I have been advised)</p>

**3  
1 Question 11. Oath**

Please complete in this section the required information for your company: 1) Name 2) Title 3) Company or DBA 4) Date

Jose L. Villarreal Jr.  
President  
South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.  
11/15/2022

**3  
2 Question 12. Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

I swear or affirm information is correct (I swear or affirm information is correct)

**3  
3 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295): In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295. Filing Process: Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract. The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016. Additional Information: HB 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules: 46.1. Application 46.3. Definitions 46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

I will comply with this form (I will comply with this form)

**3  
4 Terms and Conditions for Request for Bids**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS GENERAL CONDITIONS** Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

- (a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.
- (b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the

vendor.

(c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to the all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

**1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

(a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system. If vendor submits both manual and electronic bids, the electronic bid will replace the manual bid and shall be considered the only valid bid.

(b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.

(c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum

(d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays

(e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.

(f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

**2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

**3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

(a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

(b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.

(c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. **Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.**

(d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.

(e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

**4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

(a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.

(b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.

(c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.

(d) If bids are conditional. Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.

(e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.

(f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.

(g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.

(h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

**5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

**6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

**7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the scheduled date for opening to: CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, TX 78041 [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us) or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or

given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

(a) Protest Procedures: The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a protest:

(b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.

(c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. Within five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.

(d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to: City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent 5512 Thomas Ave. Laredo, Texas 78041.

#### **8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

(a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.

(b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

#### **9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT**

a) ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS: This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### **10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT**

(a) This contract will be awarded to the (lowest responsive responsible bidder), in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code.

Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:

***"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."***

(b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies it's bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.

(c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.

(d) A duly authorized purchase order number shall reference item/services description, item number, quantity and price. Invoices shall reference the assigned purchase order number to avoid any duplication (2 CFR 200.318 (d)).

(e) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.

(f) Title & Risk of Loss: The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no arrival, no sale".

(g) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.

(h) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:

1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.

2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.

3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.

Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.

4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### **11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING**

(a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30 day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.

(b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.

(c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule. All invoices shall be mailed to the Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and PO. Box 210, Laredo, Texas 78042.

(d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquiries on payment status or general billing questions please contact: Jorge J. Jolly, Accounts Payable Manager 956-791-7328 jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us 1110 Houston St. Laredo, TX 78040.

#### **12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE

OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001. TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM

SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS

§137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT

(a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services. (b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost. (c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

I Agree to the Terms and Conditions (I Agree to the Terms and Conditions)

**3 Insurance Terms and Conditions**

**5**

**INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS** If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.

(b) Workers Compensation insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit, and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.
2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or insured versus insured restrictions.
3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.
4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.
5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.
6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.
7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.
8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.
9. Insurance must be purchased from insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.

2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all: certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements (I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements)

3  
6

### Disqualification & Debarment Certification

**DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION** By submitting this request for bids, proposal or statement of qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to **Ordinance No. 2017-O-098**, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The City will further verify debarment status through use of the federal website SAM.gov. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension."

By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549. The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract. S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis) is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

I certify to the terms and conditions (I certify to the terms and conditions)

3  
7 **Contract Requirements**

**1. CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE** Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics (Ordinance, as amended). Vendors may be required to participate in Code of Ethics trainings.

**1.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD** A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. The City of Laredo reserves the right to contact respondents and may require such contact as part of the evaluation process (for presentation, clarification) of bids and/or negotiation of RFP submittal(s) prior to the award of contract. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with provisions of Chapter 252 and 271 of the Texas Local Government Code and procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**1.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affidavit or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

**1.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration; 1. Company Information Questionnaire, 2. Signed Price Schedule, 3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, 4. Non-Collusive Affidavit 5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure 6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) **\*\*Upon Award of RFP Only\*\***

**1.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

**1.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) Implementation of House Bill 1295: In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided,

<https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tac/1295-Info.htm> In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

Changes to Form 1295:

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

**8 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 Company Overview**

**9 Company Overview:** Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work. **(This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Yes (Yes )

**4 Technical Specifications**

**0 Technical Specifications (This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Yes (Yes )

**4 Ordinance 2018-O-175**

**1** The City of Laredo has established a local vendor preference ordinance 2018-O-175. All informal and formal Requests for bids for contracts will be evaluated with a 5% preference for local vendors.

I am a local vendor

## Bid Lines

**1 Package Header**

Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.

Quantity: 1 UOM: EA

**Package Items**

**1.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate**

Quantity: 1 UOM: Hourly Labor Rate Price: \$100.00 Total: \$100.00

**1.2 Parts Price Schedule**

Percent of discount offered.

Quantity: 1 UOM: Percentage Discount

Total: 10%

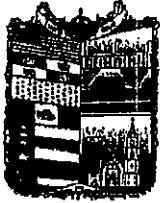
**1.3 Repairs will be completed within working days after receipt of order.**

Quantity: 1 UOM: Working Days Price:  Total:

Supplier Notes:

**Response Total: \$0.00**

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION



**CITY OF LAREDO  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
PURCHASING DIVISION  
FORMAL INVITATION FOR BIDS**

**GENERAL DIESEL ENGINE REPAIRS  
FLEET DEPARTMENT**

**Public Notice**

Notice is hereby given that the City of Laredo is now accepting sealed bids, subject to the Terms and Conditions of this Invitation for Bids and other contract provisions, for awarding an annual contract for general diesel engine repairs-injector pumps, injectors/calibration, diagnostic, cylinder heads, exhaust system, fuel systems, for the Fleet Department.

Copies of the specifications may be obtained from the Finance Department – Purchasing Division, 5512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 or by downloading from our website: [www.cityoflaredo.com](http://www.cityoflaredo.com) or through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

Hand delivered bids will be received at the City Secretary Office, 1110 Houston St., 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Laredo, Texas 78040 until 5:00 P.M on November 17, 2022; and all bids received will be opened and read publicly at 10:00 AM at the Office of the City Secretary on November 18, 2022.

Hand delivered bids are to be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked:

**Bid: General Diesel Engine Repairs – Fleet Department  
FY23-015**

Bids can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid:

<https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

**Hand Delivered:**

**City of Laredo – City Secretary  
C/O Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Hall – Third Floor  
1110 Houston Street  
Laredo, Texas 78040**

The City of Laredo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive any minor irregularities.

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division**

**Notice to Bidders**

Notice is hereby given that the City of Laredo is now accepting sealed bids, subject to the Terms and Conditions of this invitation for Bids and other contract provisions, for awarding a one-year contract for awarding an annual contract for general diesel engine repairs-Injector pumps, Injectors/calibration, diagnostic, cylinder heads, exhaust system, fuel systems, for the Fleet Department. Copies of the specifications may be obtained from the Finance Department – Purchasing Division, 5512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 or by downloading from our website: [www.cityoflaredo.com](http://www.cityoflaredo.com) or through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.lonwave.net/Login.aspx> Hand delivered bids will be received at the City Secretary Office, 1110 Houston St., 3rd floor, Laredo, Texas 78040 until 5:00 P.M on November 17, 2022; and all bids received will be opened and read publicly at 10:00 AM at the Office of the City Secretary on November 18, 2022.

Hand delivered bids are to be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked:

**Bid: General Diesel Engine Repairs – Fleet Department  
FY23-015**

Bids can be downloaded and submitted through  
Cit-E-Bid:

<https://cityoflaredo.lonwave.net/Login.aspx>

**Hand Delivered:**

City of Laredo – City Secretary  
C/O Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Hall – Third Floor  
1110 Houston Street  
Laredo, Texas 78040

The City of Laredo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive any minor irregularities.

**WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, ON THIS 25<sup>th</sup> DAY OF OCTOBER 2022.**

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jose A. Valdez Jr." followed by "City Secretary".

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS**

**GENERAL CONDITIONS**

Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

- (a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.
- (b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the vendor.
- (c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to the all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

**1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

- (a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system.
- (b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.
- (c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum.
- (d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays.
- (e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.
- (f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

**2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

**3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- (a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.iowave.net/Login.aspx>
- (b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.
- (c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.
- (d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.
- (e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

**4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

- (a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.
- (b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.
- (c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.
- (d) If bids are conditional. Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.
- (e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

- (f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.
- (g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.
- (h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

**5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

**6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

**7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the scheduled date for opening to:

CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador

5512 Thomas Ave,

Laredo, TX 78041

mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us

or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

- (a) **Protest Procedures:** The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a protest:
  - (b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.
  - (c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. Within five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.
  - (d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to:

City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent

5512 Thomas Ave.

Laredo, Texas 78041.

**8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

- (a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.
- (b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

#### 9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT

(a) ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS: This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed.

The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### 10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT

(a) This contract will be awarded to the (lowest responsive responsible bidder or bidders), in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code. There will be one primary vendor and two secondary vendors for this contract.

Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:

*"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."*

(b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies it's bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.

(c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.

(d) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.

(e) Title & Risk of Loss: The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no arrival, no sale".

(f) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.

(g) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:

1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.

2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.

3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.

Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.

4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### 11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING

(a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30-day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.

(b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.

(c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

All invoices shall be mailed to the  
Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and  
PO. Box 210  
Laredo, Texas 78042.

(d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquiries on payment status or general billing questions please contact:  
Jorge J. Jolly,  
Accounts Payable Manager  
956-791-7328  
[jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us)  
1110 Houston St.  
Laredo, TX 78040.

**12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6, REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A, REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001, TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS §137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT

(a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services.  
(b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost.  
(c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

**13.0 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.  
(b) Workers Compensation insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.  
(c) Commercial Automobile Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit, and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.
2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or insured versus insured restrictions.
3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.
4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.
5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.
6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.
7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.
8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.
9. Insurance must be purchased from insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.
2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all: certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

#### **14.0 CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

##### **14.1 CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE 2012-0-126**

Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics.

##### **14.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD**

A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

This no contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**14.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Attached)**

The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to restrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

**14.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (Attached)**

The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration;

1. Company Information Questionnaire,
2. Signed Price Schedule,
3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire,
4. Non-Collusive Affidavit
5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure
6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) \*\*Upon Award of Bid Only\*\*

**14.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (Attached)**

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

**14.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Attached)**

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)

**Implementation of House Bill 1295:** In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this will result in the cancellation of the contract.

**15.0 DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION**

By submitting this Statement of Qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to **Ordinance No. 2017-O-098**, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension." By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract. The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract.

**S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis)** is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

**Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**Formal Invitation for Bids  
General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Fleet Department**

**16.0 Scope of Work**

The City of Laredo is requesting bid pricing from qualified vendors for awarding an annual contract for general diesel engine repairs-injector pumps, injectors/calibration, diagnostic, cylinder heads, exhaust system, fuel systems, for the Fleet Department. Copies of the bid specifications may be obtained from the Finance Department – Purchasing Division, 5512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 or by downloading from our website: [www.cityoflaredo.com](http://www.cityoflaredo.com) or through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.iowave.net/Login.aspx>

16.1 All questions for this bid shall be submitted through Cit-E-Bid no later than, November 4, 2022, 2:00 P.M.  
16.2 For additional questions regarding these specifications please contact:

Contact	Phone#	Email
Ron Miller	(956) 727-6455	<a href="mailto:rmiller@ci.laredo.tx.us">rmiller@ci.laredo.tx.us</a>

**17.0 General Requirements**

17.1 All repairs shall be quoted F.O.B., Laredo, TX. Allowances for special freight charges will be acceptable only when expedited delivery is approved by the City of Laredo.

17.2 Repairs will be ordered during regular working hours Monday through Friday.

17.3 This contract will be awarded to multiple vendors.

17.4 When vendors cannot abide by the terms and conditions in fulfilling their contract, the City reserves the right to purchase contract materials on the open market and charge the contract vendor the price difference.

17.5 When contractor cannot abide by the terms and conditions in fulfilling the contract, the City of Laredo reserves the right to secure parts from other sources.

17.6 An annual contract purchase order will be issued for each City agency authorized to place orders against this annual contract. The contract purchase order will not list individual items or prices. Vendor must have the contract purchase order before making any delivery or providing a service.

17.7 All invoices must be submitted in duplicate and show each purchase order number. Items billed on invoices must be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer, catalog or part number (if any). All items must show unit prices or otherwise specified. If prices are based on discounts from list, then the list prices, the "plus" in terms of percentage, and not unit prices, extensions and net total prices must be shown.

17.8 Revision of Manufacturer's price list(s): The bid will be based on manufacturer's latest dated price list (s). Said price list(s) must denote the manufacturer, latest effective date and price schedule. It is agreed that any published price list(s) may be superseded or replaced during the contract period only if the manufacturer for industry wide use publishes such list(s).

17.9 All subject price lists should be submitted with this bid and shall become a part hereof. However, if in the opinion of the City Purchasing Agent, it is impractical for bidder to include published price lists as part of this bid and to furnish any price lists and/or written changes as required herein, bidder shall permit the Purchasing Agent or his authorized representatives to inspect the pertinent published price lists and/or written changes in the office of the bidder or at any other location approved by both parties. However, if the City Purchasing Agent approves said price list(s) other than the manufacturer's price list(s), said price list(s) must denote the company name, effective date and price schedule. It is agreed that any price list provided other than the manufacturers may not be superseded or replaced during the contract period.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

17.10 All parts used in complying with this contract must be equal to or better than the original part.

17.11 Bids for parts exceeding the suggested OEM retail price will be rejected.

17.12 Bidders are required to maintain a stock level of parts which, with the industry, are considered to be fast moving, normal wear items for which three (3) demands have occurred within the most recent 180-day period.

**18.0 Term of Contract**  
The term of this contract shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning as of the date of its execution. The contract may be extended for three, additional one (1) year periods. Should the vendor desire to extend the contract for the additional one-year period, it must so notify the City in writing no later than sixty (60) days before the expiration of the prior term. Such notification shall be effective upon actual receipt by the City. Renewals shall be in writing and signed by the City's Purchasing Manager & City Manager or his designee, without further action by the Laredo City Council, subject to and contingent upon appropriation of funding therefore. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. The City shall also have the right to extend this contract under the same terms and conditions beyond the original term or any renewal thereof, on a month to month basis, not to exceed 3 months. Said month to month extensions shall be in writing, signed by the City's Purchasing Manager & City Manager or his designee, and shall not require City Council approval, subject to and contingent upon appropriation of funding therefore. The City reserves the right to renew or rebid this contract, if the appropriated funds initially approved by City Council are exhausted before the contract expiration date.

18.1 This contract will be the responsibility of and administered by the vendor and the City of Laredo Fleet Department.

**19.0 Award of Contract**  
This contract will be awarded to the (lowest responsive responsible bidder or bidders), in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code. There will be one primary vendor and two secondary vendors for this contract.  
Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:  
*"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."*

**Annual Supply/Service Contract:** This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased and change orders shall not be applicable.

19.1 **Disclosure of Interested Parties**  
Section 2252.908 of the Texas Government Code requires a business entity entering into certain contracts with a governmental entity to file with the governmental entity a disclosure of interested parties at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity. Section 2252.908 requires the disclosure form (Form 1295) to be signed by the authorized agent of the contracting business entity, acknowledging that the disclosure is made under oath and under penalty of perjury.  
Section 2252.908 applies only to a contract that requires an action or vote by the governing body of the governmental entity before the contract may be signed or has a value of at least \$1 million. Section 2252.908 provides definitions of certain terms occurring in the section.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

Section 2252.908 applies only to a contract entered into on or after Jan. 1, 2016. (Only if awarded contract is approved by City Council). The form must be submitted electronically through the Texas Ethics Commission website. Once the form is submitted and given a unique registration number, the business entity must manually sign the form and have it notarized. The form should be sent to the government entity which will then verify the form on the Texas Ethics Commission website.

**20.0 Price Adjustment\*\*\*\*\***

The City of Laredo will allow unit price adjustments upwardly or downwardly when correlated with an industry wide adjustment. Any request for reasonable price adjustments will be considered. Justification for the requested adjustment on original fixed pricing must have mutual consent from both parties and be supported by appropriate documentation. A written notice stipulating in detail the price revision must be furnished to the City no less than 30 days before revised prices go into effect. Any request for reasonable price adjustments will be considered. Justification for the requested adjustment on original fixed pricing must have mutual consent from both parties and be supported by appropriate documentation. The City will not take action to intentionally delay legitimate manufacturer unit price increases. The City of Laredo reserves the right to cancel the contract if the price increase is deemed excessive; a new contract vendor will be selected on the basis of competitive bids. Documentation may be emailed to [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us)

**21.0 Delivery**

Delivery of materials is to be made within 24 hours from request. If material or service cannot be delivered within the stated time, the City of Laredo reserves the right to approach an alternative source until primary supplier can resume or start delivering materials/services. When using an alternative supplier for material or services will be a contracted supplier.

**22.0 Termination of Contract**

This contract shall be for an initial period of one year or twelve months from the commencement date. Either party will have the right to terminate the contract by giving written notice to the other party at least 3 months before the end of the initial period of the contract or at least 30 days at any point after the end of the initial period. Either party may terminate this contract by written notice to the other at any time if the other party:

Commits a breach of this contract and, in the case of a breach capable of remedy, fails to remedy the breach within 10 days of being required to do so in writing; or becomes insolvent, or has a liquidator, receiver, manager or administrative receiver appointed.

**23.0 Required Format and Contents of Bid Submission**

For a bid to be considered it must contain the following information:

**Company Information Questionnaire**

**Signed Price Schedule**

**Conflict of Interest Questionnaire**

**Non-Collusive Affidavit**

**Discretionary Contract Disclosure**

**Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

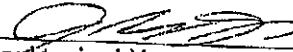
CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

**24.0 Bidder Information Questionnaire**

**Bidder Information/Business Questionnaire:  
Please complete all information requested below and submit with your bid package**

"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".

Name of Offeror (Business) South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.

Signature  Date 11/15/2022  
of person authorized to sign bid

Print Name Jose L. Villarreal Jr.

of person authorized to sign bid

Title: President

Business Address: 2720 Guadalupe St.

City, State, Zip Code: Laredo, TX 78043

Telephone Number: (956) 723-8711 Fax Number: (956)723-1768

Contact Person Email Address: joe@sotxauto.com

Federal Tax ID Number: 74-2611073

Bidders Principal/Corporate Place of Business Address: 2720 Guadalupe St. Laredo, TX 78043

Indicated Status of Business:

Corporation  Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ Sole Proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

If other state business status: N/A

State how long under its present business name: 31 years

If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years.

N/A

Will bidder/proposer provide a copy of its financial statements for the last two years, if requested by the City of Laredo? Yes  No

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

Has the business, or any officer or partner thereof, failed to complete a contract? Yes /  No.

Is any litigation pending against the Business? Yes /  No.

Is offeror currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? Yes /  No.  
If yes, offer need to explain the expected impact both in organizational and directional terms.

Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? Yes /  No.

Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing, or contracting? Yes /  No.

Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? Yes /  No.

Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business in default? Yes /  No.

Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? Yes /  No.

Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? Yes /  No.

Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or for any other reason? Yes /  No.

State if company is a certified minority business enterprise:

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB): Yes  No

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE): Yes  No

Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SDBC) Yes  No

Other: Please specify Veteran Minority Owned

This company is not a certified minority business:

*The above minority information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company*

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

25.0 Price Schedule

Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.

25.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate

Standor Shop Labor Rate/Hour	Comments
\$ 100	

25.2 Parts Price Schedule

Percent of Discount offered	10 %
Product Identification (MFR)	
Type Price Schedule (dealer, jobber,etc.)	Jobber
Price Schedule column on which discount is based (i.e. distributor, net, wholesale)	List Price

25.3 Repair completion in working days after receipt of order. 7 days (or depending on repair) (Working Days)

Company Name: South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.

Owner/President Name: Jose L. Villarreal, Jr.

Company Address: 2720 Guadalupe St.

City, State, Zip Code: Laredo, TX 78043

Company Authorized Representative's Signature:

Company Representative's Name: Jose L. Villarreal Jr.

Signature on this form indicates agreement with "Instructions to Bidder - General Terms and Conditions, pricing and all specifications listed on this document."

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**25.4 Company Overview (Shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work.

Number of people employed: 15

Average years of experience of current employees: 25

Total number of certified automotive excellence ASE technicians: 5

Providers will be required to submit itemized invoices detailing the cost per part, the number of labor hours and hourly rates per service. Will you be able to provide itemized invoices for reimbursement?

Yes  No

What software or labor rate manual do you use to determine industry standard hours to make repairs?

Motor All Data, Mitchell On Demand

**25.5 Technical Specifications (Shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

How will you meet required turnaround time for service repair?

Turn around time is specific to the repair but will be communicated accordingly, and work will be prioritized based on the needs

of the City's Fleet. Our estimate will display time printed. We have qualified technicians working in a safe and properly equipped

environment using state of the art equipment.

Describe how you ensure that diagnostic assessments and repair recommendations are necessary?

Diagnostic assessments and repair recommendations are necessary in order to find the problem efficiently and accurately. When we

provide recommendations, we do so to prevent any future breakdowns or failures which may be costly if not addressed or may be unsafe.

Do you use OEM or aftermarket parts for repairs?

Yes, we use both.

\*\*\*\*Bidder will provide an "estimated quote" for each repair. All repairs must be duly approved by the Fleet General Manager. Bidder shall state any special equipment in their operation such as a machine shop, specialized diagnostic tools, etc.\*\*\*\*

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

**26.0 Conflict of Interest Disclosure**

A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the **City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040**, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer (s) or certain family members.

The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor.

The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from  
<http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict forms.htm>.

The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include:

1. **Mayor**
2. **Council Members**
3. **City Manager**
4. **Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission.**
5. **Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission.**
6. **Members of the Board of Adjustments**
7. **Members of the Building Standards Board**
8. **Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member,**
9. **Historic District Land Board Member,**
10. **Ethics Commission Board Member,**
11. **The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority**
12. **The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority**
13. **Any other City of Laredo decision making board member**

If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

HAVE READ THIS FORM AND ATTEST THAT THERE IS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST THUS NO VIOLATION OF SECTION 176.006, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE EXISTS.  
Jose L. Villareal Jr.

Name

Signature

11/15/2022

Date

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

FORM CIQ

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 178, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

1 Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

N/A

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

2 Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.

N/A

Name of Officer \_\_\_\_\_

This section (Item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?  Yes  No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?  Yes  No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?  Yes  No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

N/A

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

Date

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

28.0



## City of Laredo Discretionary Contracts Disclosure

Please fill out this form online, print completed form and submit with proposal to originating department. All questions must be answered.

For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 of the City's Ethics Code.

\*This is a  New Submission or  Correction or  Update to previous submission.

**\*1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form.**

First	Jose	M.I.	Villarreal	Jr.
				Suffix

**\*2. Contract Information**

a) Contract or Project name(s): FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs (FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department)

b) Originating Department(s): Fleet Department

**\*3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract)**

Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature
Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature
Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature
Name (Print)	Signature	Name (Print)	Signature

**\*4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3**

Not applicable. Contracting party(ies) does not have partner, parent, or subsidiary business entities.

Name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies):

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

List of subcontractors: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**

Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections.

- a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) Any subcontractor or owner/officer of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in the preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributors: \_\_\_\_\_

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Acknowledgements**

**Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contracting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contract provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

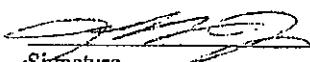
Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Secretary.

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Jose L. Villarreal Jr.



President

Name (Print)

Title

South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.

11/15/2022

Company or DBA

Date

Please fill this form out online, print and submit completed form with proposal to origination department. All questions must be answered. If necessary to mail, send to:

City of Laredo  
P.O. Box 579  
Laredo, TX 78042-0579

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

**29.0 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>.

**Implementation of House Bill 1295****29.1 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):**

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

**29.2 Filing Process:**

Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency.

Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016.

**Additional Information:****HB 1295****Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)****New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules:****46.1. Application****46.3. Definitions****46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form**

## **CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES**

**FORM 1295**

1 of 1

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.  
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY**  
**CERTIFICATION OF FILING**

**Certificate Number:**  
2022-955931

Data Filed:  
11/15/2022

Date Acknowledged:

1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.

South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.  
Laredo, TX United States

2. Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filled.

**City of Laredo**

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract.

FY2013-015

#### **General Diesel Engine Repairs (FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department)**

5 Check only if there is **NO** Interested Party.

X

**6 UNSWORN DECLARATION**

My name is Jose Luis Villarreal, Jr. and my date of birth is 06/24/1971

My address is 2019 Galveston St. Laredo TX 78043 US  
(street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in Webb County, State of Texas, on the 15 day of November, 2022  
(month) (year)

  
Signature of authorized agent -

**Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity  
(Declarant)**

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

**30.0 Vendors Instructions:**

Hand delivered bids will be received at the City Secretary Office, 1110 Houston St., 3<sup>rd</sup>. floor, Laredo, Texas 78040 until 5:00 P.M on November 17, 2022; and all bids received will be opened and read publicly at 10:00 AM at the Office of the City Secretary on November 18, 2022.

Hand delivered Bids are to be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked:

**Bid: General Diesel Engine Repairs – Fleet Department  
FY23-015**

Bids can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

or

Hand Delivered:

City of Laredo - City Secretary  
C/O Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Hall - Third Floor  
1110 Houston Street  
Laredo, Texas 78040

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

**FORM CIQ**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

**1** Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.

**2**  Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

**3** Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

N/A

Name of Officer

**4** Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes  No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

Yes  No

**5** Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

N/A

**6**  Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

**7**

  
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

11/15/2022

Date

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

### For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG.176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

**Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a):** "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

**Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):**

(a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

(2) the vendor:

(A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;

(B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:

(i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or

(ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

**Local Government Code § 176.006(a) and (a-1)**

(a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

(1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);

(2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or

(3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity.

(a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

(1) the date that the vendor:

(A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or

(B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

(2) the date the vendor becomes aware:

(A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);

(B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or

(C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

**FORM CIQ**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.006(e).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

Date Received

**1 Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc.

**2**  Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

**3 Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.**

N/A

Name of Officer

**4 Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.**

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

Yes  No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

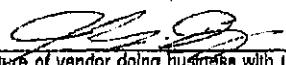
Yes  No

**5 Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.**

N/A

**6**  Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

**7**

  
Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

11/15/2022

Date

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

### For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

A complete copy of Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code may be found at <http://www.statutes.legis.state.tx.us/Docs/LG/htm/LG176.htm>. For easy reference, below are some of the sections cited on this form.

**Local Government Code § 176.001(1-a):** "Business relationship" means a connection between two or more parties based on commercial activity of one of the parties. The term does not include a connection based on:

- (A) a transaction that is subject to rate or fee regulation by a federal, state, or local governmental entity or an agency of a federal, state, or local governmental entity;
- (B) a transaction conducted at a price and subject to terms available to the public; or
- (C) a purchase or lease of goods or services from a person that is chartered by a state or federal agency and that is subject to regular examination by, and reporting to, that agency.

**Local Government Code § 176.003(a)(2)(A) and (B):**

(a) A local government officer shall file a conflicts disclosure statement with respect to a vendor if:

(2) the vendor:

- (A) has an employment or other business relationship with the local government officer or a family member of the officer that results in the officer or family member receiving taxable income, other than investment income, that exceeds \$2,500 during the 12-month period preceding the date that the officer becomes aware that:
  - (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or
  - (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor;
- (B) has given to the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts that have an aggregate value of more than \$100 in the 12-month period preceding the date the officer becomes aware that:
  - (i) a contract between the local governmental entity and vendor has been executed; or
  - (ii) the local governmental entity is considering entering into a contract with the vendor.

**Local Government Code § 176.008(a) and (a-1):**

(a) A vendor shall file a completed conflict of interest questionnaire if the vendor has a business relationship with a local governmental entity and:

- (1) has an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A);
- (2) has given a local government officer of that local governmental entity, or a family member of the officer, one or more gifts with the aggregate value specified by Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding any gift described by Section 176.003(a-1); or
- (3) has a family relationship with a local government officer of that local governmental entity.

(a-1) The completed conflict of interest questionnaire must be filed with the appropriate records administrator not later than the seventh business day after the later of:

(1) the date that the vendor:

- (A) begins discussions or negotiations to enter into a contract with the local governmental entity; or
- (B) submits to the local governmental entity an application, response to a request for proposals or bids, correspondence, or another writing related to a potential contract with the local governmental entity; or

(2) the date the vendor becomes aware:

- (A) of an employment or other business relationship with a local government officer, or a family member of the officer, described by Subsection (a);
- (B) that the vendor has given one or more gifts described by Subsection (a); or
- (C) of a family relationship with a local government officer.

29.0

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION  
AFFIDAVIT

Project:

Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit

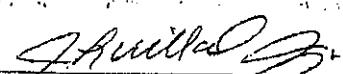
AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS  
COUNTY OF WEBB

Being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he/she is Jose Luis Vilhurral Jr. (an officer of the corporation,  
(a Partner of officer of the firm of, etc.) South Texas Auto Rebuilders, Inc

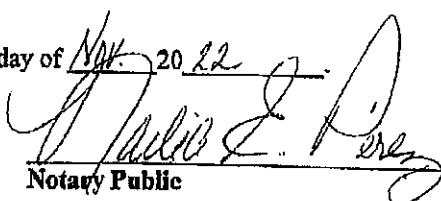
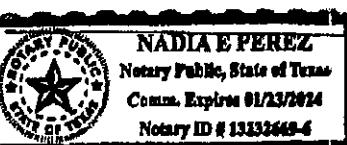
The party making the foregoing proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.



Signature of:

Bidder, if the Bidder is an individual  
Partner, if the Bidder is a Partnership  
Officer, if the Bidder is a Corporation

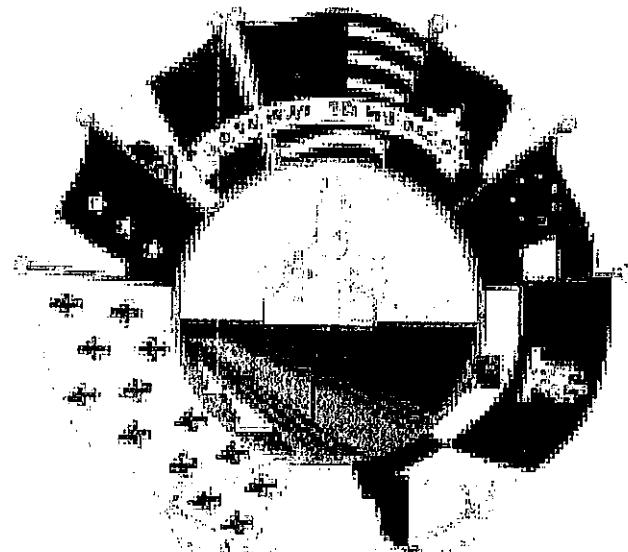
Subscribed and sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 2022

  
Nadia E. Perez  
Notary Public

My commission expires:



NADIA E PEREZ  
Notary Public, State of Texas  
Comm. Expires 01/23/2024  
Notary ID # 13332649-4



1796

## **FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs**

### **Rush Truck Center, Laredo**

### **Rush Truck Centers of Texas**

### **Supplier Response**

#### **Event Information**

Number: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Title: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department  
Type: Request For Bid  
Issue Date: 10/25/2022  
Deadline: 11/17/2022 05:00 PM (CT)  
Notes:

#### **Contact Information**

Contact: Enrique Aldape III  
Address: Purchasing Division  
Public Works Service Center  
5512 Thornas Avenue  
Laredo, TX 78041  
Phone: 956 (794) 1733

Fax: 956 (790) 1805  
Email: ealdape@cl.laredo.tx.us

## Rush Truck Center, Laredo Information

Contact: Cindy Martinez  
Address: 10216 Union Pacific Blvd  
Laredo, TX 78045  
Phone: (956) 724-7383  
Email: martinezclar@rushenterprises.com

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

Martha A Navarro for Rush Truck Center

Signature

[martinezclar@rushenterprises.com](mailto:martinezclar@rushenterprises.com)

Email

Submitted at 11/18/2022 10:15:46 AM (CT)

### Bid Attributes

<b>1</b>	<b>Questionnaire Description</b> <p>"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Name of Offeror (Business) and Name &amp; Phone Number of Authorized Person to sign bid</b> <p>No response</p>
<b>3</b>	<b>State how long under has the business been in its present business name</b> <p>No response</p>
<b>4</b>	<b>If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years</b> <p>No response</p>
<b>5</b>	<b>State if the Company is a certified minority business enterprise</b> <p>The below information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company.</p>
<b>6</b>	<b>Questions Part 1</b> <p>1) Is any litigation pending against the Business? 2) Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? 3) Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing or contracting? 4) Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? 5) Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business at default?</p> <p>No response</p>

**7 Questions Part 2**

1) Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? 2) Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? 3) Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or any other reason?

**No response**

**8 State If the Company is a certified minority business enterprise**

**No response**

**9 Conflict of Interest Disclosure**

A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature. Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer (s) or certain family members. The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor. The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from [http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict\\_forms.htm](http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm). The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include: 1. Mayor 2. Council Members 3. City Manager 4. Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission 5. Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission 6. Members of the Board of Adjustments 7. Members of the Building Standards Board 8. Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member 9. Historic District Land Board Member, 10. Ethics Commission Board Member, 11. The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority 12. The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority 13. Any other City of Laredo decision making board member If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731.

**10 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form CIQ**

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity. This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a). By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code. A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

**11 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire**

Vendor is required to submit Conflict of Interest Form for bid to be considered complete. Have you submitted your completed Conflict of Interest Form with your response?

**No response**

**12 Disclosure Form**

For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 of the City's Ethics Code.

**13 This is a**

**No response**

<b>1</b> <b>4</b>	<b>Question 1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form</b> Please include First Name, Middle Initial, Last Name and Suffix (if applicable) <b>No response</b>
<b>1</b> <b>5</b>	<b>Question 2. Contract Information</b> Please include the following: a)Contract or Project Name b)Originating Department <b>No response</b>
<b>1</b> <b>6</b>	<b>Question 3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract)</b> <b>No response</b>
<b>1</b> <b>7</b>	<b>Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.</b> <b>No response</b>
<b>1</b> <b>8</b>	<b>Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3</b> If you selected Not Applicable on Question 4, skip this section. If it applies to you, please list the name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies) in this section. <b>No response</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract</b> <b>No response</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract</b> If you selected Not Applicable on Question 5, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list subcontractors in this section. <b>No response</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract</b> <b>No response</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract</b> If selected Not Applicable on question 6, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract. <b>No response</b>

**2 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**

3 List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections. a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3) b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3) c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4) d) Any subcontractor or owner/office of subcontracting entity for the contract (Question 5) e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

No response

**2 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**

4 If you selected Not Applicable on question 7, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list all contributors in this section.

No response

**2 Updates on contributions required**

5 Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contracts identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**2 Question 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

6 Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

No response

**2 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

7 If you selected I am aware of conflict of interest is question 8, please list them in this section.

No response

**2 Question 9. Updates Required**

8 I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**2 9 Question 10. No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact shall take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 0 Question 11. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of City Secretary.

I have acknowledge that I have been advised (I have acknowledge that I have been advised)

**3 Question 11. Oath**

1 Please complete in this section the required information for your company: 1) Name 2) Title 3) Company or DBA 4) Date

No response

**3 Question 12. Oath**

2 I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

*I swear or affirm information is correct (I swear or affirm information is correct)*

**3 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

3 In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295): In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295. Filing Process: Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract. The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016. Additional Information: HB 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules: 46.1. Application 46.3. Definitions 46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

*I will comply with this form (I will comply with this form)*

**3 Terms and Conditions for Request for Bids**

4 **TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS GENERAL CONDITIONS** Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

(a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.

(b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the vendor.

(c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to the all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

## **1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

- (a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system. If vendor submits both manual and electronic bids, the electronic bid will replace the manual bid and shall be considered the only valid bid.
- (b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.
- (c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum
- (d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays
- (e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.
- (f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

**2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

## **3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- (a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.lonways.net/Login.aspx>
- (b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.
- (c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. **Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.**
- (d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.
- (e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

**4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

- (a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.
- (b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.
- (c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.
- (d) If bids are conditional. Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.
- (e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.
- (f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.
- (g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.
- (h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

**5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

**6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

**7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the scheduled date for opening to: CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, TX 78041 [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us) or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

(a) **Protest Procedures:** The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a

protest:

- (b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.
- (c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. Within five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.
- (d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to: City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, Texas 78041.

#### **8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

- (a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.
- (b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

#### **9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT**

- a) ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS: This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall be bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### **10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT**

- (a) This contract will be awarded to the **(lowest responsive responsible bidder)**, in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas - Local Government Code. Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:  
**"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."**
- (b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies its bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.
- (c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.
- (d) A duly authorized purchase order number shall reference item/services description, item number, quantity and price. Invoices shall reference the assigned purchase order number to avoid any duplication (2 CFR 200.318 (d)).
- (e) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.
- (f) Title & Risk of Loss: The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no arrival, no sale".
- (g) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.
- (h) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:
  1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.
  2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.
  3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.

Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.

4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### **11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING**

(a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30 day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.

(b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.

(c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule. All invoices shall be mailed to the Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and PO. Box 210, Laredo, Texas 78042.

(d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquiries on payment status or general billing questions please contact: Jorge J. Jolly, Accounts Payable Manager 956-791-7328 jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us 1110 Houston St. Laredo, TX 78040.

**12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE

OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001. TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM

SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS

**§137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT**

(a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services. (b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost. (c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

*I Agree to the Terms and Conditions (I Agree to the Terms and Conditions)*

**3 Insurance Terms and Conditions**

**5 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS** If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.

(b) Workers Compensation Insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability Insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit, and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.
2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or insured versus insured restrictions.
3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.
4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.
5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.
6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.
7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.
8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.
9. Insurance must be purchased from insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.
2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

**(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.**

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all: certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

*I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements (I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements)*

**3 Disqualification & Debarment Certification**

**6**

**DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION** By submitting this request for bids, proposal or statement of qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to **Ordinance No. 2017-O-098**, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The City will further verify debarment status through use of the federal website SAM.gov. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension."

By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549. The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract. S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis) is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

*I certify to the terms and conditions (I certify to the terms and conditions)*

**3 Contract Requirements**

**7 1. CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE** Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics (Ordinance, as amended). Vendors may be required to participate in Code of Ethics trainings.

**1.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD** A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. The City of Laredo reserves the right to contact respondents and may require such contact as part of the evaluation process (for presentation, clarification) of bids and/or negotiation of RFP submittal(s) prior to the award of contract. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with provisions of Chapter 252 and 271 of the Texas Local Government Code and procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**1.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

**1.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration; 1. Company Information Questionnaire, 2. Signed Price Schedule, 3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, 4. Non-Collusive Affidavit 5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure 6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) **\*\*Upon Award of RFP Only\*\***

**1.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

**1.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) Implementation of House Bill 1295: In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>. In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

Changes to Form 1295:

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

**8 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

*I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)*

**3 Company Overview**

**9 Company Overview:** Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work. **(This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Yes (Yes)

**4 Technical Specifications**

**0 Technical Specifications (This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Yes (Yes)

**4 Ordinance 2018-O-175**

**1** The City of Laredo has established a local vendor preference ordinance 2018-O-175. All informal and formal Requests for bids for contracts will be evaluated with a 5% preference for local vendors.

*No response*

## Bid Lines

**1 Package Header**

Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.

Quantity: 1 UOM: EA

**Package Items**

**1.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate**

Quantity: 1 UOM: Hourly Labor Rate Price: \$89.00 Total: \$89.00

**1.2 Parts Price Schedule**

Percent of discount offered.

Quantity: 1 UOM: Percentage Discount

Total: No response

1.3 Repairs will be completed within working days after receipt of order.

Quantity: 1 UOM: Working Days

Price: No response

Total: No response

**Response Total: \$0.00**

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION



**CITY OF LAREDO  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT  
PURCHASING DIVISION  
FORMAL INVITATION FOR BIDS**

**GENERAL DIESEL ENGINE REPAIRS  
FLEET DEPARTMENT**

**Public Notice**

Notice is hereby given that the City of Laredo is now accepting sealed bids, subject to the Terms and Conditions of this Invitation for Bids and other contract provisions, for awarding an annual contract for general diesel engine repairs-injector pumps, injectors/calibration, diagnostic, cylinder heads, exhaust system, fuel systems, for the Fleet Department.

Copies of the specifications may be obtained from the Finance Department – Purchasing Division, 5512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 or by downloading from our website: [www.cityoflaredo.com](http://www.cityoflaredo.com) or through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

Hand delivered bids will be received at the City Secretary Office, 1110 Houston St., 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Laredo, Texas 78040 until 5:00 P.M on November 17, 2022; and all bids received will be opened and read publicly at 10:00 AM at the Office of the City Secretary on November 18, 2022.

Hand delivered bids are to be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked:

**Bid: General Diesel Engine Repairs – Fleet Department  
FY23-015**

Bids can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid:

<https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

Hand Delivered:

City of Laredo – City Secretary  
C/O Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Hall – Third Floor  
1110 Houston Street  
Laredo, Texas 78040

The City of Laredo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive any minor irregularities.

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION



**City of Laredo  
Purchasing Division**

**Notice to Bidders**

Notice is hereby given that the City of Laredo is now accepting sealed bids, subject to the Terms and Conditions of this Invitation for Bids and other contract provisions, for awarding a one-year contract for awarding an annual contract for general diesel engine repairs-Injector pumps, injectors/calibration, diagnostic, cylinder heads, exhaust system, fuel systems, for the Fleet Department. Copies of the specifications may be obtained from the Finance Department – Purchasing Division, 5512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 or by downloading from our website: [www.cityoflaredo.com](http://www.cityoflaredo.com) or through City-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.lionwave.net/Login.aspx> Hand delivered bids will be received at the City Secretary Office, 1110 Houston St., 3rd. floor, Laredo, Texas 78040 until 5:00 P.M. on November 17, 2022; and all bids received will be opened and read publicly at 10:00 AM at the Office of the City Secretary on November 18, 2022.

Hand delivered bids are to be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked:

**Bid: General Diesel Engine Repairs – Fleet Department  
FY23-015**

Bids can be downloaded and submitted through City-E-Bid:

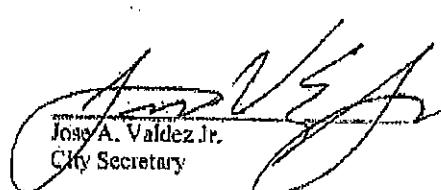
<https://cityoflaredo.lionwave.net/Login.aspx>

**Hand Delivered:**

City of Laredo – City Secretary  
C/O Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Hall – Third Floor  
1110 Houston Street  
Laredo, Texas 78040

The City of Laredo reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive any minor irregularities.

**WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, ON THIS 25<sup>th</sup> DAY OF OCTOBER 2022.**

  
Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Secretary

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS**

**GENERAL CONDITIONS**

Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

- (a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.
- (b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the vendor.
- (c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to the all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

**1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

- (a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system.
- (b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.
- (c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum
- (d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays
- (e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.
- (f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

**2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

**3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- (a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.tonwave.net/Login.aspx>
- (b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.
- (c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.
- (d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.
- (e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

**4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

- (a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.
- (b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.
- (c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.
- (d) If bids are conditional, Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.
- (e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

(f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.

(g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.

(h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

**5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

**6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

**7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the scheduled date for opening to:

CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador  
5512 Thomas Ave,  
Laredo, TX 78041  
[mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us)

or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

(a) **Protest Procedures:** The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a protest:

(b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.

(c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. Within five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.

(d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to:

City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent  
5512 Thomas Ave.

Laredo, Texas 78041.

**8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

(a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.

(b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

#### 9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT

(a) ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS: This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed.

The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### 10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT

(a) This contract will be awarded to the (lowest responsive responsible bidder or bidders), in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code. There will be one primary vendor and two secondary vendors for this contract.

Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:  
*"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."*

(b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies it's bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.

(c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.

(d) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.

(e) Title & Risk of Loss: The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no arrival, no sale".

(f) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.

(g) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:

1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.
2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.
3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.

Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.

4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### 11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING

(a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30-day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.

(b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.

(c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

All invoices shall be mailed to the  
Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and  
PO. Box 210  
Laredo, Texas 78042.

(d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquires on payment status or general billing questions please contact:

Jorge J. Jolly,  
Accounts Payable Manager  
956-791-7328  
[jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us)  
1110 Houston St.  
Laredo, TX 78040.

**12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001. TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS §137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT

(a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services.

(b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost.

(c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

**13.0 INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS**

If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.

(b) Workers Compensation insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability Insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit, and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.
2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or insured versus insured restrictions.
3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.
4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.
5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.
6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.
7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.
8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.
9. Insurance must be purchased from insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.
2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

#### **14.0 CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS**

##### **14.1 CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE 2012-0-126**

Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics.

##### **14.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD**

A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

This no contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**14.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Attached)**

The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

**14.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (Attached)**

The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration;

1. Company Information Questionnaire,
2. Signed Price Schedule,
3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire,
4. Non-Collusive Affidavit
5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure
6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) \*\*Upon Award of Bid Only\*\*

**14.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (Attached)**

Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

**14.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Attached)**

Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)

Implementation of House Bill 1295: In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this will result in the cancellation of the contract.

**15.0 DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION**

By submitting this Statement of Qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to Ordinance No. 2017-O-098, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension." By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract. The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract.

**S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis)** is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

**Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**Formal Invitation for Bids  
General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Fleet Department**

**16.0 Scope of Work**

The City of Laredo is requesting bid pricing from qualified vendors for awarding an annual contract for general diesel engine repairs-injector pumps, injectors/calibration, diagnostic, cylinder heads, exhaust system, fuel systems, for the Fleet Department. Copies of the bid specifications may be obtained from the Finance Department – Purchasing Division, 5512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 or by downloading from our website: [www.cityoflaredo.com](http://www.cityoflaredo.com) or through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.jonwave.net/Login.aspx>

16.1 All questions for this bid shall be submitted through Cit-E-Bid no later than, November 4, 2022, 2:00 P.M.  
16.2 For additional questions regarding these specifications please contact:

Contact	Phone#	Email
Ron Miller	(956) 727-6455	<a href="mailto:rmiller@ci.laredo.tx.us">rmiller@ci.laredo.tx.us</a>

**17.0 General Requirements**

17.1 All repairs shall be quoted F.O.B., Laredo, TX. Allowances for special freight charges will be acceptable only when expedited delivery is approved by the City of Laredo.  
17.2 Repairs will be ordered during regular working hours Monday through Friday.  
17.3 This contract will be awarded to multiple vendors.  
17.4 When vendors cannot abide by the terms and conditions in fulfilling their contract, the City reserves the right to purchase contract materials on the open market and charge the contract vendor the price difference.  
17.5 When contractor cannot abide by the terms and conditions in fulfilling the contract, the City of Laredo reserves the right to secure parts from other sources.  
17.6 An annual contract purchase order will be issued for each City agency authorized to place orders against this annual contract. The contract purchase order will not list individual items or prices. Vendor must have the contract purchase order before making any delivery or providing a service.  
17.7 All invoices must be submitted in duplicate and show each purchase order number. Items billed on invoices must be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer, catalog or part number (if any). All items must show unit prices or otherwise specified. If prices are based on discounts from list, then the list prices, the "plus" in terms of percentage, and net unit prices, extensions and net total prices must be shown.  
17.8 Revision of Manufacturer's price list(s): The bid will be based on manufacturer's latest dated price list (s). Said price list(s) must denote the manufacturer, latest effective date and price schedule. It is agreed that any published price list(s) may be superseded or replaced during the contract period only if the manufacturer for industry wide use publishes such list(s).  
17.9 All subject price lists should be submitted with this bid and shall become a part hereof. However, if in the opinion of the City Purchasing Agent, it is impractical for bidder to include published price lists as part of this bid and to furnish any price lists and/or written changes as required herein, bidder shall permit the Purchasing Agent or his authorized representatives to inspect the pertinent published price lists and/or written changes in the office of the bidder or at any other location approved by both parties. However, if the City Purchasing Agent approves said price list(s) other than the manufacturer's price list(s), said price list(s) must denote the company name, effective date and price schedule. It is agreed that any price list provided other than the manufacturers may not be superseded or replaced during the contract period.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

17.10 All parts used in complying with this contract must be equal to or better than the original part.

17.11 Bids for parts exceeding the suggested OEM retail price will be rejected.

17.12 Bidders are required to maintain a stock level of parts which, with the industry, are considered to be fast moving, normal wear items for which three (3) demands have occurred within the most recent 180-day period.

**18.0 Term of Contract**  
The term of this contract shall be for a period of one (1) year beginning as of the date of its execution. The contract may be extended for three, additional one (1) year periods. Should the vendor desire to extend the contract for the additional one-year period, it must so notify the City in writing no later than sixty (60) days before the expiration of the prior term. Such notification shall be effective upon actual receipt by the City. Renewals shall be in writing and signed by the City's Purchasing Manager & City Manager or his designee, without further action by the Laredo City Council, subject to and contingent upon appropriation of funding therefore. All annual contracts shall bound by the terms of the bid documents. The City shall also have the right to extend this contract under the same terms and conditions beyond the original term or any renewal thereof, on a month to month basis, not to exceed 3 months. Said month to month extensions shall be in writing, signed by the City's Purchasing Manager & City Manager or his designee, and shall not require City Council approval, subject to and contingent upon appropriation of funding therefore. The City reserves the right to renew or rebid this contract, if the appropriated funds initially approved by City Council are exhausted before the contract expiration date.

18.1 This contract will be the responsibility of and administered by the vendor and the City of Laredo Fleet Department.

**19.0 Award of Contract**  
This contract will be awarded to the (lowest responsive responsible bidder or bidders), in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code. There will be one primary vendor and two secondary vendors for this contract.  
Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:  
*"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."*

**Annual Supply/Service Contract:** This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased and change orders shall not be applicable.

19.1 **Disclosure of Interested Parties**  
Section 2252.908 of the Texas Government Code requires a business entity entering into certain contracts with a governmental entity to file with the governmental entity a disclosure of interested parties at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity. Section 2252.908 requires the disclosure form (Form 1295) to be signed by the authorized agent of the contracting business entity, acknowledging that the disclosure is made under oath and under penalty of perjury.  
Section 2252.908 applies only to a contract that requires an action or vote by the governing body of the governmental entity before the contract may be signed or has a value of at least \$1 million. Section 2252.908 provides definitions of certain terms occurring in the section.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

Section 2252.908 applies only to a contract entered into on or after Jan. 1, 2016. (Only if awarded contract is approved by City Council). The form must be submitted electronically through the Texas Ethics Commission website. Once the form is submitted and given a unique registration number, the business entity must manually sign the form and have it notarized. The form should be sent to the government entity which will then verify the form on the Texas Ethics Commission website.

**20.0 Price Adjustment\*\*\*\*\***

The City of Laredo will allow unit price adjustments upwardly or downwardly when correlated with an industry wide adjustment. Any request for reasonable price adjustments will be considered. Justification for the requested adjustment on original fixed pricing must have mutual consent from both parties and be supported by appropriate documentation. A written notice stipulating in detail the price revision must be furnished to the City no less than 30 days before revised prices go into effect. Any request for reasonable price adjustments will be considered. Justification for the requested adjustment on original fixed pricing must have mutual consent from both parties and be supported by appropriate documentation. The City will not take action to intentionally delay legitimate manufacturer unit price increases. The City of Laredo reserves the right to cancel the contract if the price increase is deemed excessive; a new contract vendor will be selected on the basis of competitive bids. Documentation may be emailed to [mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@ci.laredo.tx.us)

**21.0 Delivery**

Delivery of materials is to be made within 24 hours from request. If material or service cannot be delivered within the stated time, the City of Laredo reserves the right to approach an alternative source until primary supplier can resume or start delivering materials/services. When using an alternative supplier for material or services will be a contracted supplier.

**22.0 Termination of Contract**

This contract shall be for an initial period of one year or twelve months from the commencement date. Either party will have the right to terminate the contract by giving written notice to the other party at least 3 months before the end of the initial period of the contract or at least 30 days at any point after the end of the initial period. Either party may terminate this contract by written notice to the other at any time if the other party:

Commits a breach of this contract and, in the case of a breach capable of remedy, fails to remedy the breach within 10 days of being required to do so in writing; or becomes insolvent, or has a liquidator, receiver, manager or administrative receiver appointed.

**23.0 Required Format and Contents of Bid Submission**

For a bid to be considered it must contain the following information:

Company Information Questionnaire  
Signed Price Schedule  
Conflict of Interest Questionnaire  
Non-Collusive Affidavit  
Discretionary Contract Disclosure  
Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)

C  
C

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

24.0 Bidder Information Questionnaire

**Bidder Information/Business Questionnaire:**  
**Please complete all information requested below and submit with your bid package**

"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".

Name of Offeror (Business) Rush Truck Center of Texas, LP dba Rush Truck Center, Laredo

Signature Levi J. Wood Date \_\_\_\_\_

of person authorized to sign bid \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name Levi J. Wood \_\_\_\_\_

of person authorized to sign bid \_\_\_\_\_

Title: General Manager \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address: 10216 Union Pacific Blvd \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip Code: Laredo TX 78045 \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: 956-764-1400 \_\_\_\_\_ Fax Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Person Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Federal Tax ID Number: 74-2786264 \_\_\_\_\_

Bidders Principal/Corporate Place of Business Address: 10216 Union Pacific Blvd Laredo TX 78045 \_\_\_\_\_

Indicated Status of Business: \_\_\_\_\_

Corporation \_\_\_\_\_ Partnership \_\_\_\_\_ Sole Proprietorship \_\_\_\_\_ Other: Limited Partnership \_\_\_\_\_

If other state business status: Limited Partnership \_\_\_\_\_

State how long under its present business name: Since April 2000 \_\_\_\_\_

If applicable, list all other names under which the business identified above operated in the last five years.

N/A \_\_\_\_\_

Will bidder/proposer provide a copy of its financial statements for the last two years, if requested by the City of Laredo? Yes No

Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP is wholly owned (indirectly) subsidiary of Rush Enterprises, Inc.

City of Laredo Purchasing Division, 3512 Thomas Ave., Laredo, Texas 78041 (956) 794-1733 Fax (956) 790-1805 Email [email@example.com](mailto:email@example.com)

Rush Enterprises is a publicly traded company whose stock trades on NASDAQ stock market

under the symbol RUSHA and RUSHB. Rush Truck Centers of Texas does not have

annual financial statements so if statements are requested Rush will provide

the requested financial information for Rush Enterprises, Inc.

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

Has the business, or any officer or partner thereof, failed to complete a contract?  Yes /  No. See attached supplemental response

Is any litigation pending against the Business?  Yes /  No. See attached supplemental response

Is offeror currently for sale or involved in any transaction to expand or to become acquired by another business entity? Yes /  No. If yes, offer need to explain the expected impact both in organizational and directional terms.

Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? Yes /  No

Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing, or contracting? Yes /  No

Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? Yes /  No

Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business in default? Yes /  No

Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? Yes /  No

Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? Yes /  No

Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or for any other reason? Yes /  No

State if company is a certified minority business enterprise:

Historically Underutilized Business (HUB): Yes  No Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE): Yes  No

Small Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (SDBC) Yes  No Other: Please specify \_\_\_\_\_

This company is not a certified minority business:

*The above minority information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company*

C  
C

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

**25.0 Price Schedule**

Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.

**25.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate**

Standard Shop Labor Rate/Hour	Comments
\$ 89.00	

**25.2 Parts Price Schedule**

Percent of Discount offered	20 %
Product Identification (MFR)	Peterbilt, Freightliner, CAT, Cummins
Type Price Schedule (dealer, jobber,etc.)	Dealer
Price Schedule column on which discount is based (i.e. distributor, net, wholesale)	Distributor

**25.3 Repair completion in working days after receipt of order. 1 (Working Days)**

Company Name: Rush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P. dba Rush Truck Centers - Laredo

Owner/President Name: W. M. "Rusty" Rush

Company Address: 10016 Union Pacific Blvd

City, State, Zip Code: Laredo, Texas 78015

Company Authorized Representative's Signature: J.W. Womble

Company Representative's Name: Levis Womble

Signature on this form indicates agreement with "Instructions to Bidder - General Terms and Conditions, pricing and all specifications listed on this document."

C  
C

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

25.4

Company Overview (Shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)

Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work.

Number of people employed: Rush Truck Center, Laredo - 50; Rush Truck Center of Tex, LP - 1504

Average years of experience of current employees: Rush Enterprises, LP - 6,100  
17 years

Total number of certified automotive excellence ASE technicians: 4

Providers will be required to submit itemized invoices detailing the cost per part, the number of labor hours and hourly rates per service. Will you be able to provide itemized invoices for reimbursement?

Yes  No

What software or labor rate manual do you use to determine industry standard hours to make repairs?

Motor Truck & Van Labor Time Guide

25.5

Technical Specifications (Shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)

How will you meet required turnaround time for service repair?

---

---

---

Describe how you ensure that diagnostic assessments and repair recommendations are necessary?

---

---

---

Do you use OEM or aftermarket parts for repairs?

---

---

---

\*\*\*\*Bidder will provide an "estimated quote" for each repair. All repairs must be duly approved by the Fleet General Manager. Bidder shall state any special equipment in their operation such as a machine shop, specialized diagnostic tools, etc.\*\*\*\*

C  
C

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

---

**26.0 Conflict of Interest Disclosure**

A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer (s) or certain family members.

The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor.

The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from [http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict\\_forms.htm](http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm).

The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include:

1. Mayor
2. Council Members
3. City Manager
4. Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission.
5. Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission.
6. Members of the Board of Adjustments
7. Members of the Building Standards Board
8. Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member,
9. Historic District Land Board Member,
10. Ethics Commission Board Member,
11. The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority
12. The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority
13. Any other City of Laredo decision making board member

If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

HAVE READ THIS FORM AND ATTEST THAT THERE IS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST THUS NO VIOLATION OF SECTION 178.006, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE EXISTS.

LEVIS (LDO)

Name

Signature

Date

11-15-2022

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

FORM CIQ

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 178, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 178.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 178.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 178.008, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 178.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

1 Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

Rush Truck Center of Texas, LP DBA Rush Truck Center

Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

2 Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.

N/A "None of the rush is owned by"

Name of Officer

This section (Item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 178.001(1-a), Local Government pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?  Yes  No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?  Yes  No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?  Yes  No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

Date

27.0

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION  
AFFIDAVIT

Project:

Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit

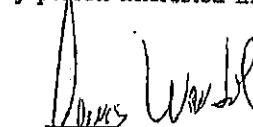
AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS      {}  
COUNTY OF WEBB      {}

Being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he/she is General Manager of Bulk Truck Center, Laredo  
(a Partner or officer of the firm, etc.)

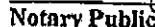
The party making the foregoing proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or shame; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.



Signature of:

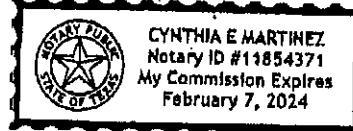
Bidder, if the Bidder is an individual  
Partner, if the Bidder is a Partnership  
Officer, if the Bidder is a Corporation

Subscribed and sworn before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 2022.

  
Notary Public

My commission expires:

Feb. 7th 2024





**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**\*5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract.**

Not applicable. No subcontractors will be retained for this contract.

Subcontractors may be retained, but have not been selected at the time of this submission.

List of subcontractors: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**\*6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.**

Not applicable. No attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

List of attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**\*7. Disclosure of political contributions.**

List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections.

- a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3)
- c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4)
- d) Any subcontractor or owner/office of subcontracting entity retained for the contract (Question 5)
- e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above
- f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not applicable. No campaign or officeholder contributions have been made in the preceding 24 months by these individuals.

List of contributors: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Updates on Contributions Required**

Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contract identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**\*8. Disclosure of conflict of interest**

Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict(s) of interest issues under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for members of City Council or a city board/commission.

I am aware of the following conflict(s) of interest: \_\_\_\_\_

**\*Acknowledgements**

**Updates Required**

I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contracting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released.

This no-contract provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact will take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**\*Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office of the City Secretary.

I acknowledge that I have been advised of the requirement to file a CIQ form under Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code.

**\*Oath**

I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

Levi Wood

Name (Print)

Signature

General Manager

Title

Flush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P. dba. Flush Truck Centers Laredo

Company or DBA

1/15/22

Date

Please fill this form out online, print and submit completed form with proposal to origination department. All questions must be answered. If necessary to mail, send to:

City of Laredo  
P.O. Box 579  
Laredo, TX 78042-0579

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

---

**29.0 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

---

In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>.

**Implementation of House Bill 1295**

**29.1 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295):**

In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016.

The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295.

**29.2 Filing Process:**

Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract.

The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency.

Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016.

Additional Information:

**HB 1295**

**Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules:

[46.1. Application](#)

[46.3. Definitions](#)

[46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form](#)

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

---

**30.0 Vendors Instructions:**

Hand delivered bids will be received at the City Secretary Office, 1110 Houston St., 3<sup>rd</sup> floor, Laredo, Texas 78040 until 5:00 P.M on November 17, 2022; and all bids received will be opened and read publicly at 10:00 AM at the Office of the City Secretary on November 18, 2022.

Hand delivered Bids are to be submitted in a sealed envelope clearly marked:

**Bid: General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department  
FY23-015**

Bids can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid: <https://cityoflaredo.ionwave.net/Login.aspx>

or

Hand Delivered:

City of Laredo - City Secretary  
C/O Jose A. Valdez Jr.  
City Hall - Third Floor  
1110 Houston Street  
Laredo, Texas 78040

**RUSH TRUCK CENTERS OF TEXAS, LP**

**Written Consent of Sole Director  
In Lieu of Special Meeting**

Pursuant to Section 141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, the undersigned, being the sole director of Rushtex, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company") and the sole general partner of Rush Truck Centers of Texas LP, dba Rush Truck Center, Laredo, a Texas limited partnership (the "Partnership"), in lieu of a special meeting, the notice and call of which are hereby expressly waived, does hereby consent to the adoption of the following resolution:

**RESOLVED**, that Lewis Woodul, General Manager, is hereby authorized to execute on behalf of the Partnership any documents required in connection with quotes, requests for bids, quotations and proposals, and all contracts and related documents contemplated thereby, until he is no longer employed by the Partnership.

Dated effective September 11, 2015



W.M. "Rusty" Rush

**BEING THE SOLE DIRECTOR**

Rush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P.  
Ownership

Summary:

Rush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P. is a limited partnership formed in the state of Texas. Rush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P. has two partners: Rushtex, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) is the General Partner and Rushco, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) is the Limited Partner. Rushtex, Inc. and Rushco, Inc. are wholly owned subsidiaries of Rush Enterprises, Inc. Rush Enterprises, Inc. is a publicly traded company whose stock trades on the NASDAQ stock market under the symbols RUSHA and RUSHB.

Rushtex, Inc., General Partner

555 IH35 South, Suite 500  
New Braunfels, TX 78130

Officers and Directors:

W. M. "Rusty" Rush, Sole Director, President and CEO  
Derrek R. Weaver, VP, Sec'y, Treas.  
Scott Anderson, VP, Finance and Insurance  
Steve Keller, Assistant Secretary  
Michael Lyons, Assistant Secretary

Address for all officers is as set forth above.

Rushco, Inc., Limited Partner

P.O. Box 200105  
San Antonio, TX 78220-0105

Officers and Directors: **SAME AS ABOVE**

**CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION**

**CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES**

**FORM 1295**

Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.  
Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.

**OFFICE USE ONLY**

**1 Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place of business.**

2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed.

3 Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the goods or services to be provided under the contract.

4

**Name of Interested Party**

**City, State, Country  
(place of business)**

**Nature of Interest (check applicable)**

## Controlling

## Intermediate

**5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party.**

1

**6 AFFIDAVIT**

I swear, or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that the above disclosure is true and correct.

APPENDIX NOTARY STAMPS / SIGNATURES

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity

Sworn to and subscribed before me, by the said \_\_\_\_\_, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_, to certify which, witness my hand and seal at Wm.

Signature of officer certifying information

— 10 —

APP ADDITIONAL PAGES AS NECESSARY

Form provided by Texas Ethics Commission

— 11 —

—  
—  
—

\*\*\*\*\*Form does not need to be notarized\*\*\*\*\*

Statutory Declaration Regarding  
Exemption from Filing Form 1295  
for  
Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP

I, Michael S. Lyons, Assistant Secretary of Rushtex, Inc., a Delaware corporation and the sole general partner of Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP, a Texas limited partnership, do hereby declare that:

1. Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP is a wholly owned subsidiary of Rush Enterprises, Inc.
2. Rush Enterprises, Inc. is a public company traded on NASDAQ under the symbols RUSHA and RUSHB.
3. As a result of changes to Form 1295 made effective on January 1, 2018, a Form 1295 is not required for "a contract with a publicly traded business entity, *including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity.* (Emphasis added.) See Texas Government Code § 2252.908(c)(4). (A copy of the statute is attached for reference.)
4. Pursuant to the foregoing, Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP, as a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company, is not required to submit a Form 1295.

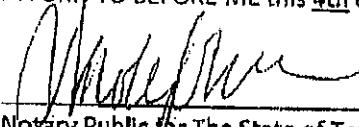
Acknowledged

  
Michael S. Lyons  
Assistant Secretary

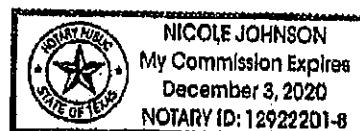
State of Texas      )  
                      )  
County of Comal    )

PERSONALLY appeared before me Michael S. Lyons who executed and attested the execution of this document.

SWORN TO BEFORE ME this 4th day of November 2020.

  
Notary Public for The State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 12/3/2020



TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION  
GOVERNMENT CODE  
TITLE 10. GENERAL GOVERNMENT  
SUBTITLE F. STATE AND LOCAL CONTRACTS AND FUND MANAGEMENT  
CHAPTER 2252. CONTRACTS WITH GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY  
SUBCHAPTER Z. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sec. 2252.900. DISCLOSURE OF INTERESTED PARTIES.

(a) In this section:

(1) "Business entity" means any entity recognized by law through which business is conducted, including a sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation.

(2) "Governmental entity" means a municipality, county, public school district, or special-purpose district or authority.

(3) "Interested party" means a person who has a controlling interest in a business entity with whom a governmental entity or state agency contracts or who actively participates in facilitating the contract or negotiating the terms of the contract, including a broker, intermediary, adviser, or attorney for the business entity.

(4) "State agency" means a board, commission, office, department, or other agency in the executive, judicial, or legislative branch of state government. The term includes an institution of higher education as defined by Section 61.003, Education Code.

(b) This section applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that:

(1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed; or

(2) has a value of at least \$1 million.

(c) Notwithstanding Subsection (b), this section does not apply to:

(1) a sponsored research contract of an institution of higher education;

(2) an interagency contract of a state agency or an institution of higher education;

(3) a contract related to health and human services if:

(A) the value of the contract cannot be determined at the time the contract is executed; and

(B) any qualified vendor is eligible for the contract;

(4) a contract with a publicly traded business entity, including a wholly owned subsidiary of the business entity;

(5) a contract with an electric utility, as that term is defined by Section 31.002, Utilities Code; or

(6) a contract with a gas utility, as that term is defined by Section 121.001, Utilities Code.

(d) A governmental entity or state agency may not enter into a contract described by Subsection (b) with a business entity unless the business entity, in accordance with this section and rules adopted under this section, submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency.

(e) The disclosure of interested parties must be submitted on a form prescribed by the Texas Ethics Commission that includes:

(1) a list of each interested party for the contract of which the contracting business entity is aware; and

(2) a written, sworn declaration subscribed by the authorized agent of the contracting business entity as true under penalty of perjury that is in substantially the following form:

"My name is \_\_\_\_\_, my date of birth is \_\_\_\_\_, and my address is \_\_\_\_\_

(Street) \_\_\_\_\_ (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (State) \_\_\_\_\_ (Zip Code) \_\_\_\_\_

(Country) \_\_\_\_\_ I declare under penalty of

perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed in \_\_\_\_\_ County, State of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

(Month) (Year)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Declarant".

(f) Not later than the 30th day after the date the governmental entity or state agency receives a disclosure of interested parties required under this section, the governmental entity or state agency shall submit a copy of the disclosure to the Texas Ethics Commission.

(g) The Texas Ethics Commission shall adopt rules necessary to implement this section, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's Internet website.

Added by Acts 2015, 84th Leg., R.S., Ch. 1024 (H.B. 1295), Sec. 3, eff. September 1, 2015.  
Amended by:

Acts 2017, 85th Leg., R.S., Ch. 526 (S.B. 255), Sec. 5, eff. September 1, 2017.

Rush Limited Warranty

**NEW PRODUCTS – MANUFACTURER WARRANTIES ONLY.** Any warranties on any new product(s) sold by Rush are limited only to any printed warranty provided by the applicable manufacturer of the product. EXCEPT FOR ANY SUCH WARRANTIES MADE BY MANUFACTURERS, THE PRODUCT(S) ARE SOLD WITHOUT ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, EACH OF WHICH IS EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED.

**USED PRODUCTS – NO WARRANTIES.** All used product(s) sold by Rush are sold on an "AS IS, WHERE IS" basis, without any warranties by Rush. EXCEPT FOR ANY MANUFACTURERS' WARRANTIES THAT MAY STILL BE IN EFFECT, ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED.

**LIMITED WARRANTY ON SERVICES.** Rush warrants that all services performed by Rush for a customer, including repair, maintenance and installation services ("Services"), will be performed in a good and workmanlike manner ("Services Warranty"). The Services Warranty is valid for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the Service is completed. Customer's sole and exclusive remedy, and Rush's entire liability, under the Services Warranty is the repair of any nonconforming portion of the Services. RUSH PROVIDES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, CONCERNING ITS SERVICES. The Services Warranty is strictly limited to Services performed by Rush for customer. Rush does not warrant any services provided by any third-party. Any warranties are solely those that are provided by the third-party service provider.

Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP  
dba Rush Truck Center, Laredo

Company Information

Rush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P. is a limited partnership formed in the state of Texas. Rush Truck Centers of Texas, L.P. has two partners: Rushtex, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) is the General Partner and Rushco, Inc. (a Delaware corporation) is the Limited Partner. Rushtex, Inc. and Rushco, Inc. are wholly owned subsidiaries of Rush Enterprises, Inc.

Rush Enterprises, formed in 1965, is a public company traded on NASDAQ under the symbols RUSHA and RUSHB. Rush Enterprises owns and operates the largest network of heavy- and medium-duty truck dealerships in the United States. It sells and services leading truck and bus manufacturers including Peterbilt, International, Ford, Hino, Isuzu, Blue Bird and IC Bus at over 200 locations across the United States and Canada. Rush operates more than 30 dealerships throughout the state of Texas. Rush Enterprises has over 7,000 employees, with more than 1,600 in Texas, including 57 at Rush Truck Center, Laredo.

Rush Enterprises enjoys a reputation of providing quality commercial vehicles and professional automotive service through professionally staffed and managed operations. The professionals at Rush dealerships are trained by manufacturers and expert automotive consultants in all aspects of financing motor vehicle sales and providing valuable risk management services.

As of September 30, 2022, Rush Enterprises had cash and cash equivalents on its balance sheet of over \$200 million dollars, and, as of November 14, 2022, Rush Enterprises' market cap was over \$2 billion dollars. Additional financial information for Rush Enterprises can be found here: <http://investor.rushenterprises.com/results.cfm>.

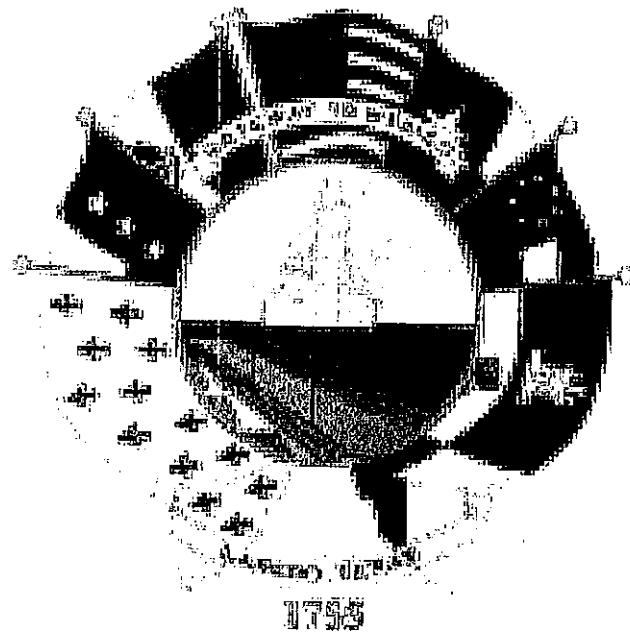
City of Laredo, TX

RFP #FY23-015

Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP

**Supplemental Response to Bidder Information Questionnaire**

Regarding the contract and litigation questions on p. 14 of 25, Rush Enterprises, Inc. and its subsidiaries, including Rush Truck Centers of Texas, LP, sell billions of dollars of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts and services and motor vehicle financial services on an annual basis and employ thousands of employees. As would be expected with a business of this size Rush has been involved in civil litigation and other business disputes arising in the ordinary course of its business. However, none of these matters have had, or are expected to have, a material effect on Rush's financial condition or ongoing operations.



**FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs**  
**Rotex Truck Center, Inc**  
**Supplier Response**

**Event Information**

Number: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs  
Title: FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department  
Type: Request For Bid  
Issue Date: 10/25/2022  
Deadline: 11/17/2022 05:00 PM (CT)  
Notes:

**Contact Information**

Contact: Enrique Aldape III  
Address: Purchasing Division  
Public Works Service Center  
5512 Thomas Avenue  
Laredo, TX 78041  
Phone: 956 (794) 1733  
Fax: 956 (790) 1805  
Email: [ealdape@ci.laredo.tx.us](mailto:ealdape@ci.laredo.tx.us)

## Rotex Truck Center, Inc Information

Contact: Robert Rosas  
Address: 11802 Sara Road  
Laredo, TX 78045  
Phone: (956) 722-1250  
Fax: (956) 727-7835  
Email: robert@rotextrucks.com

By submitting your response, you certify that you are authorized to represent and bind your company.

RICHARD ROSAS

*Signature*

RICHARD@ROTEXTRUCKS.COM

*Email*

Submitted at 11/9/2022 08:58:31 AM (CT)

## Response Attachments

### Conflict of Interest Questionnaire-Completed 10.31.2022.pdf

Conflict of Interest Questionnaire

### Non-Collusive Affidavit Form-Completed 10.31.22.pdf

Non-Collusive Affidavit Form

## Bid Attributes

<b>1</b>	<b>Questionnaire Description</b> <p>"The undersigned affirms that they are duly authorized to execute this contract, that this company, corporation, firm, partnership or individual has not prepared this bid in collusion with any other bidder, and that the contents of this bid as to prices, terms or conditions of said bid have not been communicated by the undersigned nor by any employee or agent to any other person engaged in this type of business prior to the official opening of this request. By submitting this bid the vendor agrees to the City of Laredo specifications and all terms and conditions stipulated in the proposed document. That I, individually and on behalf of the business named in this Business Questionnaire, do by my signature below, certify that the information provided in the questionnaire is true and correct".</p>
<b>2</b>	<b>Name of Offeror (Business) and Name &amp; Phone Number of Authorized Person to sign bid</b> ROTEX TRUCK CENTER, INC. / RICHARD ROSAS / 956-722-1250
<b>3</b>	<b>State how long under has the business been in its present business name</b> 14 years
<b>4</b>	<b>If applicable, list all other names under which the Business identified above operated in the last five years</b> N/A
<b>5</b>	<b>State if the Company is a certified minority business enterprise</b> The below information is requested for statistical and tracking purposes only and will not influence the amount of expenditure the City will make with any given company.

**6 Questions Part 1**

1) Is any litigation pending against the Business? 2) Has the Business ever been declared "not responsive" for the purpose of any governmental agency contract award? 3) Has the Business been debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, voluntarily excluded, or otherwise disqualified from bidding, proposing or contracting? 4) Are there any proceedings, pending relating to the Business responsibility, debarment, suspension, voluntary exclusion, or qualification to receive a public contract? 5) Has the government or other public entity requested or required enforcement of any of its rights under a surety agreement on the basis of default or in lieu of declaring the Business at default?

NO

**7 Questions Part 2**

1) Is the Business in arrears in any contract or debt? 2) Has the Business been a defaulter, as a principal, surety, or otherwise? 3) Have liquidated damages or penalty provisions been assessed against the Business for failure to complete work on time or any other reason?

NO

**8 State if the Company Is a certified minority business enterprise**

This company is not a certified minority business

**9 Conflict of Interest Disclosure**

A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature. Companies and individuals who contract, or seek to contract, with the City of Laredo and its agents may be required to file with the City Secretary's Office, 1110 Houston Street, Laredo, Texas 78040, a Conflict of Interest Questionnaire that describes affiliations or business relationships with the City of Laredo officers, or certain family members or business relationships of the City of Laredo officer, with which such persons do business, or any gifts in an amount of \$250.00 or more to the listed City of Laredo officer(s) or certain family members. The new requirements are in addition to any other disclosures required by law. The dates for filing disclosure statements begin on January 1, 2006. A violation of the filing requirements is a Class C misdemeanor. The Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) may be downloaded from [http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict\\_forms.htm](http://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/conflict_forms.htm). The City of Laredo officials who come within Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code relating to filing of Conflicts of Interest Questionnaire (Form CIQ) include: 1. Mayor 2. Council Members 3. City Manager 4. Members of the Fire Fighters and Police Officers Civil Service Commission. 5. Members of the Planning and Zoning Commission. 6. Members of the Board of Adjustments 7. Members of the Building Standards Board 8. Parks & Leisure Advisory Committee Member, 9. Historic District Land Board Member, 10. Ethics Commission Board Member, 11. The Board of Commissioners of the Laredo Housing Authority 12. The Executive Director of the Laredo Housing Authority 13. Any other City of Laredo decision making board member If additional information is needed please contact Miguel A. Pescador, Purchasing Agent at 956-794-1731.

**1 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire Form CIQ**

0 For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity. This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a). By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.006, Local Government Code. A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

**1 Conflict of Interest Questionnaire**

1 Vendor is required to submit Conflict of Interest Form for bid to be considered complete. Have you submitted your completed Conflict of Interest Form with your response?

Yes

**1 2 Disclosure Form**

For details on use of this form, see Section 4.01 of the City's Ethics Code.

**1 3 This is a**

New Submission

**1 4 Question 1. Name of person submitting this disclosure form**

Please include First Name, Middle Initial, Last Name and Suffix (if applicable)

RICHARD ROSAS

**1 5 Question 2. Contract Information**

Please include the following: a) Contract or Project Name b) Originating Department

FY23-015 General Diesel Engine Repairs - Fleet Department

**1 6 Question 3. Name of individual(s) or entity(ies) seeking a contract with the city (i.e. parties to the contract)**

ROTEX TRUCK CENTER, INC.

**1 7 Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3.**

Not Applicable

**1 8 Question 4. List any business entity(ies) that is a partner, parent, subsidiary business entity(ies) of the individual or entity listed in Question 3**

If you selected Not Applicable on Question 4, skip this section. If it applies to you, please list the name of partner, parent, or subsidiary business entity(ies) in this section.

No response

**1 9 Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract**

Not Applicable

**2 0 Question 5. List any individuals or entities that will be subcontractors on this contract**

If you selected Not Applicable on Question 5, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list subcontractors in this section.

No response

**2 1 Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract**

Not Applicable

**2 2 Question 6. List any attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract**

If selected Not Applicable on question 6, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list attorneys, lobbyists, or consultants that have been retained to assist in seeking this contract.

No response

**2 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**

**3** List any campaign or officeholder contributions made by the following individuals in the past 24 months totaling more than \$100 to any current member of City Council, former member of City Council, any candidate for City Council, or to any political action committee that contributes to City Council elections. a) Any individual seeking contract with the city (Question 3) b) Any owner or officer of entity seeking contract with the city (Question 3) c) Any individual or owner or officer of any entity listed above as partner, parent, or subsidiary business (Question 4) d) Any subcontractor or owner/office of subcontracting entity for the contract (Question 5) e) The spouse of any individual listed in response to (a) through (d) above f) Any attorney, lobbyist, or consultant retained to assist in seeking contract (Question 6)

Not Applicable

**2 Question 7. Disclosure of political contributions**

**4** If you selected Not Applicable on question 7, please skip this section. If it applies to you, please list all contributors in this section.

No response

**2 Updates on contributions required**

**5** Information regarding contributions must be updated by submission of a revised form from the date of the submission of this form, up through the time City Council takes action on the contracts identified in response to Question 2 and continuing for 30 calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

**2 Question 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

**6** Are you aware of any fact(s) with regard to this contract that would raise a "conflict of interest" issue under Section 2.01 of the Ethics Code for any City Council member or board/commission member that has not or will not be raised by these city officials?

I am not aware of any conflict of interest

**2 8. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest**

**7** If you selected I am aware of conflict of interest is question 8, please list them in this section.

No response

**2 Question 9. Updates Required**

**8** I understand that this form must be updated by submission of a revised form if there is any change in the information before the discretionary contract is the subject of action by the City Council, and no later than five (5) business days after any changes has occurred, whichever comes first. This include information about political contributions made after the initial submission and up until thirty (30) calendar days after the contract has been awarded.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**2 9 Question 10. No Contract with City Officials or Staff during Contract Evaluation**

**9** I understand that a person or entity who seeks or applies for city contract or any other person acting on behalf of that person or entity is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding the contract after a Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualifications (RFQ), or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is posted as a City of Laredo Council agenda item. If contact is required with city officials or employees, the contact shall take place in accordance with procedures incorporated into the solicitation documents. Violation of this prohibited contacts provision set out in Section 2.09 of the Ethics Code by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 0 Question 11. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (CIQ)**

**0** Chapter 176 of the Local Government Code requires contractor and vendors to submit a Conflict of Interest Form (CIQ) to the Office the of City Secretary.

I have acknowledge that I have been advised (I have acknowledge that I have been advised)

**3 Question 11. Oath**

1 Please complete in this section the required information for your company: 1) Name 2) Title 3) Company or DBA 4) Date

RICHARD ROSAS / OPERATIONS MANAGER /ROTEX TRUCK CENTER, INC.

**3 Question 12. Oath**

2 I swear or affirm that the statements contained in this Discretionary Contracts Disclosure Form, including any attachments, to the best of my knowledge and belief are true, correct, and complete.

I swear or affirm information is correct (I swear or affirm Information is correct)

**3 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295)**

3 In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the State of Texas website, please use this link provided, <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm>. Implementation of House Bill 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295): In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. The Texas Ethics Commission was required to adopt rules necessary to implement that law, prescribe the disclosure of interested parties form, and post a copy of the form on the commission's website. The commission adopted the Certificate of Interested Parties form (Form 1295) on October 5, 2015. The commission also adopted new rules (Chapter 46) on November 30, 2015, to implement the law. The commission does not have any additional authority to enforce or interpret House Bill 1295. Filing Process: Starting on January 1, 2016, the commission will make available on its website a new filing application that must be used to file Form 1295. A business entity must use the application to enter the required information on Form 1295 and print a copy of the completed form, which will include a certification of filing that will contain a unique certification number. An authorized agent of the business entity must sign the printed copy of the form and have the form notarized. The completed Form 1295 with the certification of filing must be filed with the governmental body or state agency with which the business entity is entering into the contract. The governmental entity or state agency must notify the commission, using the commission's filing application, of the receipt of the filed Form 1295 with the certification of filing not later than the 30th day after the date the contract binds all parties to the contract. The commission will post the completed Form 1295 to its website within seven business days after receiving notice from the governmental entity or state agency. Information regarding how to use the filing application will be available on this site starting on January 1, 2016. Additional Information: HB 1295 Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) New Chapter 46, Ethics Commission Rules: 46.1. Application 46.3. Definitions 46.5. Disclosure of Interested Parties Form In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

I will comply with this form (I will comply with this form)

**3 Terms and Conditions for Request for Bids**

4 **TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS GENERAL CONDITIONS** Bidders are required to submit bids upon the following expressed conditions:

(a) Bidders shall thoroughly examine the specifications, schedule instructions and other contract documents. Once the award has been made, failure to read all specifications, instructions, and the contract documents, of the City shall not be cause to alter the original contract or for a vendor to request additional compensation.

(b) Bidders shall make all investigations necessary to thoroughly inform themselves regarding facilities and locations for delivery of materials and equipment as required by the bid conditions. No pleas of ignorance by the bidder of conditions that exist or that may hereafter exist as a result of failure or omission on the part of the bidder to make the necessary examinations and investigations, or failure to fulfill in every detail the requirements of the contract documents, will be accepted as a basis for varying the requirements of the City or the compensation to the vendor.

(c) Bidders are advised that City contracts are subject to all legal requirements provided for in the City Charter and/or applicable City Ordinances, State and Federal Statutes.

## **1.0 PREPARATION OF BIDS** Bids will be prepared in accordance with the following:

- (a) All information required by the bid form shall be furnished. For hand delivered submittals only, the vendor shall print or type the business name and manually sign the schedule. For electronic submittals, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system. If vendor submits both manual and electronic bids, the electronic bid will replace the manual bid and shall be considered the only valid bid.
- (b) Unit prices shall be shown and where there is an error in extension of price, the unit price shall govern.
- (c) Alternate bids will not be considered unless authorized by the invitation for bids or any applicable addendum
- (d) Proposed delivery time must be shown and shall include Sundays and holidays
- (e) Bidders will not include Federal taxes or State of Texas limited sales tax in bid prices since the City of Laredo is exempt from payment of such taxes. An exemption certificate will be furnished upon request.
- (f) The City shall pay no costs or other amounts incurred by any entity in responding to this RFB, or as a result of issuance of this RFB.

**2.0 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES** Any catalog or manufacturer's reference used in describing an item is merely descriptive, and not restrictive, unless otherwise noted, and is used only to indicate type and quality of material. Bidder is required to state exactly what they intend to furnish; otherwise bidder shall be required to furnish the items as specified.

## **3.0 SUBMISSION OF BIDS**

- (a) Bids and changes thereto shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes, properly addressed and to include the date and hour of the bid opening and the material or services bid on shall be typed or written on the face of the envelope. If submitted electronically, this information shall be submitted electronically on Cit-E-Bid system by going to the following link: <https://cityoflaredo.jonwave.net/Login.aspx>
- (b) Unless otherwise noted on the Notice to Bidders cover sheet, all hand delivered bids must be submitted to the Office of the City Secretary, City Hall, 1110 Houston Street.
- (c) Bids forms can be downloaded and printed through Cit-E-Bid. **Mailed Bids (i.e. USPS, FedEx, UPS), telegraphic, email or facsimile bids will not be considered.**
- (d) Samples, when required, must be submitted within the time specified, at no expense to the City of Laredo. If not destroyed or used up during testing, samples will be returned upon request at the bidder's expense.
- (e) Bids must be valid for a minimum period of sixty (60) days. An extension to hold bid pricing for actual quantity bids may be requested by the City.

**4.0 REJECTION OF BIDS** The City may reject a bid if:

- (a) Bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid.
- (b) Bid does not strictly conform to the law or the requirements of the bid.
- (c) Bidder is in arrears on existing contracts or taxes with the City of Laredo.
- (d) If bids are conditional, Bidder may qualify their bid for acceptance by the City on an "ALL OR NONE" basis. An "ALL OR NONE" basis bid must include all items in the specifications.
- (e) In the event that a bidder is delinquent in the payment of City taxes on the day the bids are opened, including state and local taxes, such fact shall constitute grounds for rejection of the bid or cancellation of the contract. A bidder is considered delinquent, regardless of any contract or agreed judgments to pay such delinquent taxes.
- (f) No bid submitted herein shall be considered unless the bidder warrants that, upon execution of a contract with the City of Laredo, bidder will not engage in employment practices such as discriminating against employees because of race, color, sex, creed, or national origin. Bidder will submit such reports as the City may therefore require assuring compliance with said practices.
- (g) The City may reject all bids or any part of a bid whenever it is deemed necessary.
- (h) The City may waive any minor informalities or irregularities in any bid.

**5.0 WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS** Bids may not be withdrawn after they have been publicly opened, unless approved by the City Council.

**6.0 LATE BIDS OR MODIFICATIONS** Bids and modifications received after the time set for the bid deadline will not be considered. Late bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

**7.0 CLARIFICATION OR OBJECTION TO BID SPECIFICATIONS** If any person contemplating submitting a bid for this contract is in doubt as to the true meaning of the specifications, or other bid documents or any part thereof, they may submit to the City Purchasing Agent on or before seven (7) calendar days prior to the scheduled bid deadline a request for clarification which must be submitted in writing through email seven (7) days prior to the scheduled date for opening to: CITY OF LAREDO PURCHASING AGENT Miguel A. Pescador 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, TX 78041 [mpescador@cl.laredo.tx.us](mailto:mpescador@cl.laredo.tx.us) or Questions & Responses section on Cit-E-Bid system. Any vendor submitting questions shall make reference to a specific bid number, section, page and item of this solicitation. In case there are changes, additions, and/or edits to the original scope of work, and addendum will be issued by the purchasing agent to all vendors through Cit-E-Bid system under Questions and Responses section to clarify any inquiries. The City will not be responsible for any other explanations or interpretations of the proposed bid made or given prior to the bid opening or award of contract.

(a) **Protest Procedures:** The purpose of this procedure is to establish procedures whereby a vendor may protest specific procurement actions by the City of Laredo. The following sequence of activities must take place in filing a

protest:

- (b) To be performed by protesting vendor: Within ten (10) days prior to the time that the City Council considers the recommendation of the City's Purchasing Officer, the protesting vendor must provide written protest to the City Purchasing Officer. Such protest must include specific reasons for the protest.
- (c) To be performed by City's Purchasing Officer: Shall review the records of procurement and determine legitimacy and procedural correctness. Within five (5) working days, the City Purchasing Officer shall provide written response to the protesting vendor of the decision.
- (d) If the protesting vendor is not satisfied with the decision of the City Purchasing Officer, such protesting vendor may appeal to the City Manager of the City of Laredo. If the protesting vendor cannot resolve the issue with the City Manager, he shall be entitled to address his concerns when the City Council of the City of Laredo considers the awarding of the contract. Such appeal may be made only after exhausting all administrative procedures through the City Manager. All protests must be duly submitted via Certified Mail to: City of Laredo - Purchasing Agent 5512 Thomas Ave, Laredo, Texas 78041.

#### **8.0 BIDDER DISCOUNTS**

- (a) Percent discounts within a certain period of time will be accepted but cannot be used in the bid evaluation. The period of the discount offered should be sufficient to permit payments within such period in the regular course of business by the City of Laredo.
- (b) In connection with any discounts offered, time will be computed from the date of receipt of supplies or service or from the date a correct invoice is received, whichever is the later date. Payment is deemed to be made on the date the check is mailed.

#### **9.0 INTENT OF CONTRACT**

- a) ANNUAL SUPPLY/SERVICE CONTRACTS: This contract does not commit the City to purchase the quantities indicated. The quantities are estimates and are based on the best available information. The purpose of this contract is to establish prices for the commodities or services needed, should the City need to purchase these commodities or services. Since the quantities are estimates, the City may purchase more than the estimated quantities, less than the estimated quantities, or not purchase any quantities at all. The needs of the City shall govern the amount that is purchased. All annual contracts shall be bound by the terms of the bid documents. In the event a new contract cannot be executed on the anniversary date of the original term or renewal term, the contract may be renewed month to month until a new contract is executed. The City's obligation for performance of an annual supply contract beyond the current fiscal year is contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds from which payments for the contract purchases can be made. If no funds are appropriated and budgeted during the next fiscal year, this contract becomes null and void.

#### **10.0 AWARD OF CONTRACT**

- (a) This contract will be awarded to the **(lowest responsive responsible bidder)**, in accordance to the provisions of Chapters 252 and 271 of the State of Texas – Local Government Code. Definition of lowest responsive and responsible bidder as per the Institute for Public Procurement is:  
***"Lowest Responsive and Responsible Bidder: The bidder who fully complied with all of the bid requirements and whose past performance, reputation, and financial capability is deemed acceptable, and who has offered the most advantageous pricing or cost benefit, based on the criteria stipulated in the bid documents."***
- (b) The City reserves the right to accept any item or group of items in the bid specifications, unless the bidder qualifies it's bid by specific limitation. Proof: The bidder shall bear the burden of proof of compliance with the City of Laredo specifications.
- (c) A written award of acceptance (a duly approved purchase order or Letter of Award) furnished by the City to the successful bidder results in a binding contract without further action by either party. These Terms and Conditions shall be the basis and governing document of the binding contract.
- (d) A duly authorized purchase order number shall reference item/services description, item number, quantity and price. Invoices shall reference the assigned purchase order number to avoid any duplication (2 CFR 200.318 (d)).
- (e) Prices must be quoted F.O.B. Destination, Laredo, Texas, unless otherwise specified in the invitation to bid. The place of delivery shall be that set forth in the bid specifications and/or purchase order.
- (f) Title & Risk of Loss: The title and risk of loss of goods shall not pass to the City of Laredo until the City actually receives and takes possession of the goods at the point or points of delivery. The terms of this agreement is "no arrival, no sale".
- (g) Delivery time and prompt payment discounts will be considered in breaking ties. In the event of a tie bid, the successful bidder will be determined by choosing lots at the City Council meeting chambers.
- (h) The City of Laredo shall give written notice to the contractor (supplier) if any of the following conditions exist:
  1. Contractor does not provide materials in compliance with specifications and/or within the time schedule specified in bid.
  2. Contractor neglects or refuses to remove materials or equipment which have been rejected by the City of Laredo if found not to comply with the specifications.
  3. The contractor makes an unauthorized assignment for the benefit of any contractor.

Upon receiving written notification from the City that one of the above conditions has occurred, the contractor must remedy the problem within ten (10) calendar days, to the complete satisfaction of the City, or the contract will be immediately canceled.

4. Contract terms are the responsibility of the awarded vendor(s) and the respective City user department(s).

#### **11.0 PAYMENT & INVOICING**

(a) All invoices to the City of Laredo have a 30 day term from receipt of supplies or completion of services.

(b) Discount terms will be computed from the date of receipt and acceptance of supplies or services. Payment shall be deemed to be made from that date.

(c) All invoices must show the purchase order number and invoices shall be legible. Items billed on invoices should be specific as to applicable stock, manufacturer catalog or part number. All items must show unit prices. If prices are based on discounts from list, then list prices must appear on bid schedule. All invoices shall be mailed to the Accounts Payable Office, City Hall, and PO. Box 210, Laredo, Texas 78042.

(d) The City of Laredo offers electronic funds transfer (ETF) payments in lieu of check payment when a vendor has filled out an Electronic Funds Transfer Authorization Form issued by the City of Laredo or upon request from the vendor. This ensures prompt payment directly deposited to a bank account. The estimated payment time is up fifteen (15) days from the date payment is processed. (e) For any inquiries on payment status or general billing questions please contact: Jorge J. Jolly, Accounts Payable Manager 956-791-7328 jjolly@ci.laredo.tx.us 1110 Houston St. Laredo, TX 78040.

#### **12.0 In accordance to State of Texas, the City of Laredo follows State practices when awarding any and all competitive solicitations:**

TEXAS ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING PRACTICE ACTS AND RULES CONCERNING PRACTICE AND LICENSURE

OCCUPATIONS CODE TITLE 6. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, LAND SURVEYING, AND RELATED PRACTICES SUBTITLE A. REGULATION OF ENGINEERING AND RELATED PRACTICES CHAPTER 1001. TEXAS BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS CHAPTER 137: COMPLIANCE AND PROFESSIONALISM

#### **SUBCHAPTER C: PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND ETHICS**

##### **§137.53 ENGINEER STANDARDS OF COMPLIANCE WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT**

(a) A licensed engineer shall not submit or request, orally or in writing, a competitive bid to perform professional engineering services for a governmental entity unless specifically authorized by state law and shall report to the board any requests from governmental entities and/or their representatives that request a bid or cost and/or pricing information or any other information from which pricing or cost can be derived prior to selection based on demonstrated competence and qualifications to perform the services. (b) For the purposes of this section, competitive bidding to perform engineering services includes, but is not limited to, the submission of any monetary cost information in the initial step of selecting qualified engineers. Cost information or other information from which cost can be derived must not be submitted until the second step of negotiating a contract at a fair and reasonable cost. (c) This section does not prohibit competitive bidding in the private sector. Source Note: The provisions of this §137.53 adopted to be effective May 20, 2004, 29 TexReg 4878; amended to be effective June 4, 2007, 32 TexReg 2996.

I Agree to the Terms and Conditions (I Agree to the Terms and Conditions)

**3  
5 Insurance Terms and Conditions**

**INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS** If and when applicable or required by the contract, the successful bidder(s) shall furnish the City with original copies of valid insurance policies herein required upon execution of the contract and shall maintain said policies in full force and effect at all times throughout the term of this contract.

(a) Commercial General Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate for bodily injury and property damage, which coverage shall include products/completed operations (\$1,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate) and XCU (Explosion, Collapse, Underground) hazards. Coverage must be written on an occurrence form. Contractual Liability must be maintained covering the Contractors obligations contained in the contract. The general aggregate limit must be at least two (2) times the each occurrence limit.

(b) Workers Compensation insurance at statutory limits, including Employers Liability coverage a minimum limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence each accident/\$1,000,000 by disease each-occurrence/\$1,000,000 by disease aggregate.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability insurance at minimum combined single limits of \$1,000,000 per-occurrence for bodily injury and property damage, including owned, non-owned, and hired car coverage.

(d) Professional Liability, Errors & Omissions coverage, with minimum limits of \$1,000,000 per claim/ \$2,000,000 annual aggregate. This coverage must be maintained for at least two years after the project is completed. If coverage is written on a claims-made basis, a policy retroactive date equivalent to the inception date of the contract (or earlier) must be maintained during the full term of the contract.

(e) Any Subcontractor(s) hired by the Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage equal to that required of the Contractor. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with this provision. The City of Laredo accepts no responsibility arising from the conduct, or lack of conduct, of the Subcontractor.

(f) A Comprehensive General Liability insurance form may be used in lieu of a Commercial General Liability insurance form. In this event, coverage must be written on an occurrence basis, at limits of \$1,000,000 each-occurrence, combined single limit, and coverage must include a broad form Comprehensive General Liability Endorsement, products/completed operations, XCU hazards, and contractual liability.

(g) With reference to the foregoing insurance requirement, Contractor shall specifically endorse applicable insurance policies as follows:

1. The City of Laredo shall be named as an additional insured with respect to General Liability and Automobile Liability.

2. All liability policies shall contain no cross liability exclusions or insured versus insured restrictions.

3. A waiver of subrogation in favor of the City of Laredo shall be contained in the Workers compensation, and all liability policies.

4. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to require the insurer to immediately notify The City of Laredo of any material change in the insurance coverage.

5. All insurance policies shall be endorsed to the effect that The City of Laredo will receive at least sixty- (60) days' notice prior to cancellation or non-renewal of the insurance.

6. All insurance policies, which name The City of Laredo as an additional insured, must be endorsed to read as primary coverage regardless of the application of other insurance.

7. Required limits may be satisfied by any combination of primary and umbrella liability insurances.

8. Contractor may maintain reasonable and customary deductibles, subject to approval by The City of Laredo.

9. Insurance must be purchased from insurers that are financially acceptable to the City of Laredo. Insurer must be rated A- or greater by AM Best Rating with an admitted carrier licensed by the Texas Department of Insurance.

(h) All insurance must be written on forms filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance. Certificates of Insurance shall be prepared and executed by the insurance company or its authorized agent and shall contain provisions representing and warranting the following:

1. Sets forth all endorsements and insurance coverage's according to requirements and instructions contained herein.

2. Shall specifically set forth the notice-of-cancellation or termination provisions to The City of Laredo.

(i) Upon request, Contractor shall furnish The City of Laredo with certified copies of all insurance policies.

(j) Certificates of insurance are always subject to review and approval from the City of Laredo Risk Management.

(k) Specialty certificates and licenses must be inspected and verified for accuracy and validity before award of contract.

(l) Awarded vendor is required to maintain current and active all: certifications, licenses, permits and/or insurance coverages, required to perform work, throughout the duration of this project/contract.

I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements (I agree my insurance meets minimum requirements)

**3 Disqualification & Debarment Certification**

**6**  
**DISQUALIFICATION & DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION** By submitting this request for bids, proposal or statement of qualifications, the firm certifies that it is not currently debarred or eligible for debarment from the City of Laredo pursuant to **Ordinance No. 2017-O-098**, and that it is not an agent of a person or entity that is currently debarred from receiving contracts from any political subdivision or agency of the State of Texas. The City will further verify debarment status through use of the federal website SAM.gov. The contract parties are further prohibited from making any award at any tier to any party that is debarred or suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549, "Debarment and Suspension."

By executing this agreement, the Engineer certifies that it is not currently debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal Assistance Programs under Executive Order 12549. The parties to this contract shall require any party to a subcontract or purchase order awarded under this contract to certify its eligibility to receive Federal funds and, when requested by the City, to furnish a copy of the certification. Additionally, in accordance with Chapter 2270, Texas Government Code, a governmental entity may not enter into a contract with a company for goods or services unless the contract contains a written verification from the company that it: (1) does not boycott Israel; and (2) will not boycott Israel during the term of the contract.

The signatory executing this contract on behalf of company verifies that the company does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this contract. S.B. 252 (V. Taylor/S. Davis) is a bill relating to government contracts with terrorists. The bill provides that: (1) a governmental entity, including a city, may not enter into a governmental contract with a company that is identified on a list prepared and maintained by the comptroller and that does business with Iran, Sudan, or a foreign terrorist organization; and (2) a company that the United States government affirmatively declares to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, its federal sanctions regime relating to Iran, or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization is not subject to the contract prohibition under the bill.

I certify to the terms and conditions (I certify to the terms and conditions)

**3 Contract Requirements**

**7 1.CODE OF ETHICS ORDINANCE** Vendors doing business with the City of Laredo shall comply with all provisions of the City of Laredo's Code of Ethics (Ordinance, as amended). Vendors may be required to participate in Code of Ethics trainings.

**1.2 PROHIBITED CONTACTS DURING CONTRACT SOLICITATION PERIOD** A person or entity who seeks or applies for a city contract or any other person acting on behalf of such person or entity, is prohibited from contacting city officials and employees regarding such a contract after a Formal Bid, Request for Proposal (RFP), Request for Qualification (RFQ) or other solicitation has been released. This no-contact provision shall conclude when the contract is awarded. The City of Laredo reserves the right to contact respondents and may require such contact as part of the evaluation process (for presentation, clarification) of bids and/or negotiation of RFP submittal(s) prior to the award of contract. If contact is required, such contact will be done in accordance with provisions of Chapter 252 and 271 of the Texas Local Government Code and procedures incorporated into the solicitation document. Violation of this provision by respondents or their agents may lead to disqualification of their offer from consideration.

**1.3 NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT (Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City may require that vendors submit a Non-Collusive Affidavit. The vendor will be required to state that the party submitting a proposal or bid, that such proposal or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affidavit or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed contract; and that all statements in said proposal or bid are true.

**1.4 CONTRACT DISCLOSURE FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** The City of Laredo requires the following forms to be completed as a part of this bid for consideration; 1. Company Information Questionnaire, 2. Signed Price Schedule, 3. Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, 4. Non-Collusive Affidavit 5. Discretionary Contracts Disclosure 6. Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) **\*\*Upon Award of RFP Only\*\***

**1.5 CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS (This is submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Conflict of Interest Disclosure: A form disclosing potential conflicts of interest involving counties, cities, and other local government entities may be required to be filed after January 1, 2006, by vendors or potential vendors to local government entities. The new requirements are set forth in Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code added by H.B. No. 914 of the last Texas Legislature.

**1.6 TEXAS ETHICS COMMISSION (Form 1295, Form can be downloaded and submitted through Cit-E-Bid system)** Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) Implementation of House Bill 1295: In an effort to comply with state law the certificate of interested parties must be filled out once a vendor has been granted a contract. All of this information can be found on the state of Texas website, please use this link provided,

<https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/tec/1295-Info.htm> In 2015, the Texas Legislature adopted House Bill 1295, which added section 2252.908 of the Government Code. The law states that a governmental entity or state agency may not enter into certain contracts with a business entity unless the business entity submits a disclosure of interested parties to the governmental entity or state agency at the time the business entity submits the signed contract to the governmental entity or state agency. The law applies only to a contract of a governmental entity or state agency that either (1) requires an action or vote by the governing body of the entity or agency before the contract may be signed or (2) has a value of at least \$1 million. The disclosure requirement applies to a contract entered into on or after January 1, 2016. In order to comply with state law the Certificate of Interested Parties (Form 1295) must be submitted to the Texas Ethics Commission within 10 days upon receiving notice of award of contract. This form must be submitted within the allotted time otherwise this may result in the cancellation of the contract.

**Changes to Form 1295:**

Changes to the law requiring certain businesses to file a Form 1295 are in effect for contracts entered into or amended on or after January 1, 2018. The changes exempt businesses from filing a Form 1295 for certain types of contracts and replace the need for a completed Form 1295 to be notarized. Instead, the person filing a 1295 needs to complete an "unsworn declaration."

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 8 Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

**Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)**

Contractors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

I have read and understand this section (I have read and understand this section)

**3 9 Company Overview**

**Company Overview:** Bidders are encouraged to answer and/or to attach any information that may assist in verifying their ability to perform this contract. Do not make an assumption that the city will be familiar with your work. **(This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Yes (Yes)

**4 0 Technical Specifications**

**Technical Specifications (This documentation shall be uploaded onto Cit-E-Bid)**

Yes (Yes)

**4 1 Ordinance 2018-O-175**

The City of Laredo has established a local vendor preference ordinance 2018-O-175. All informal and formal Requests for bids for contracts will be evaluated with a 5% preference for local vendors.

No response

## Bid Lines

**1 Package Header**

Section I: General Diesel Engine Repairs-Injector Pumps, Injectors/Calibration, Diagnostics, Cylinder Heads, Exhaust Systems, Engines, Fuel Systems, Power Train Components, Electrical Components and all repairs related to Diesel Engines: Caterpillar, Cummins, Ford, International Maxforce, Isuzu, Paccar, and Others.

Quantity: 1 UOM: EA

**Package Items**

**1.1 Standard Shop Labor Rate**

Quantity: 1 UOM: Hourly Labor Rate Price: \$95.00 Total: \$95.00

**1.2 Parts Price Schedule**

Percent of discount offered.

Quantity: 1 UOM: Percentage Discount

Total: 20%

1.3 Repairs will be completed within working days after receipt of order.

Quantity: <u>1</u>	UOM: <u>Working Days</u>	Price: <u>\$2.00</u>	Total: <u>\$2.00</u>
Supplier Notes: <u>1-2 days depending on severity</u>			

**Response Total: \$0.00**

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE**  
For vendor doing business with local governmental entity

**FORM CIQ**

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 23, 84th Leg., Regular Session. This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code, by a vendor who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the vendor meets requirements under Section 176.008(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the vendor becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. See Section 176.008(a-1), Local Government Code.

A vendor commits an offense if the vendor knowingly violates Section 176.008, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a misdemeanor.

**1** Name of vendor who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.

ROTEX TRUCK CENTER

**2**  Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire. (The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date on which you became aware that the originally filed questionnaire was incomplete or inaccurate.)

**3** Name of local government officer about whom the information is being disclosed.

NONE

Name of Officer

**4** Describe each employment or other business relationship with the local government officer, or a family member of the officer, as described by Section 176.003(a)(2)(A). Also describe any family relationship with the local government officer. Complete subparts A and B for each employment or business relationship described. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer or a family member of the officer receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the vendor?

N/A  Yes  No

B. Is the vendor receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer or a family member of the officer AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

N/A  Yes  No

**5** Describe each employment or business relationship that the vendor named in Section 1 maintains with a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership interest of one percent or more.

NONE

**6**  Check this box if the vendor has given the local government officer or a family member of the officer one or more gifts as described in Section 176.003(a)(2)(B), excluding gifts described in Section 176.003(a-1).

**7**

Signature of vendor doing business with the governmental entity

10/31/2022

Date

CITY OF LAREDO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT

Project:

Form of Non-Collusive Affidavit

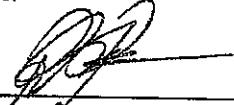
AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF TEXAS      {}  
COUNTY OF WEBB      {}

Being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

That he/she is RICHARD ROSAS  
(a Partner of officer of the firm of, etc.)

The party making the foregoing SOQ or bid, that such SOQ or bid is genuine and not collusive or sham; that said Bidder has not colluded, conspired, connived or agreed directly or indirectly, with any Bidder or Person, to put in a sham bid or to refrain from bidding, and has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference, with any person, to fix the bid price or affiant or of any other Bidder or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of said bid price, or of that of any other Bidder, or to secure any advantage against the City of Laredo or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and that all statements in said SOQ or bid are true.

  
Signature of:

Bidder, if the Bidder is an individual  
Partner, if the Bidder is a Partnership  
Officer, if the Bidder is a Corporation

Subscribed and sworn before me this 1st day of November 2022.

  
Notary Public

My commission expires:

June 30, 2024

